



***FADE to BLACK***

host: Jimmy Church : 747-228-2051

1  
00:02:34,470 --> 00:02:33,190

[Music]

2  
00:02:37,470 --> 00:02:34,480

the smoke radio

3  
00:02:39,030 --> 00:02:37,480

for the masses headline edition july 8

4  
00:02:40,869 --> 00:02:39,040

1947

5  
00:02:42,710 --> 00:02:40,879

the army air force's has announced that

6  
00:02:45,110 --> 00:02:42,720

a flying bist has been found

7  
00:02:46,470 --> 00:02:45,120

and is now in the possession of the army

8  
00:02:49,830 --> 00:02:46,480

if the game is rigged

9  
00:02:52,949 --> 00:02:49,840

change the game game

10  
00:02:54,949 --> 00:02:52,959

i occasionally think how quickly our

11  
00:02:57,990 --> 00:02:54,959

differences worldwide

12  
00:02:58,790 --> 00:02:58,000

would vanish if we were facing an alien

13  
00:03:05,190 --> 00:02:58,800

threat

14

00:03:07,990 --> 00:03:05,200  
from outside this world

15

00:03:09,110 --> 00:03:08,000  
this is fade to black with your host

16

00:03:11,589 --> 00:03:09,120  
jimmy church

17

00:03:12,630 --> 00:03:11,599  
on the game changer radio network and

18

00:03:14,290 --> 00:03:12,640  
kgra

19

00:03:17,509 --> 00:03:14,300  
the global radio

20

00:03:20,509 --> 00:03:17,519  
[Music]

21

00:03:22,750 --> 00:03:20,519  
i alliance your help to get to the year

22

00:03:26,550 --> 00:03:22,760  
1985.

23

00:03:28,550 --> 00:03:26,560  
[Music]

24

00:03:34,390 --> 00:03:28,560  
you are listening to fate to black with

25

00:03:37,589 --> 00:03:35,720  
good evening

26

00:03:40,930 --> 00:03:37,599

[Music]

27

00:03:42,390 --> 00:03:40,940

yeah man fade to black

28

00:03:45,670 --> 00:03:42,400

[Music]

29

00:03:50,710 --> 00:03:45,680

bespoke radio for

30

00:03:53,509 --> 00:03:50,720

the masses

31

00:03:54,910 --> 00:03:53,519

yeah man how you doing today is monday

32

00:03:58,630 --> 00:03:54,920

july 12th

33

00:04:02,070 --> 00:03:58,640

2021 194 days into the new year

34

00:04:03,830 --> 00:04:02,080

only 171 days left

35

00:04:05,710 --> 00:04:03,840

let's do this man

36

00:04:08,789 --> 00:04:05,720

[Music]

37

00:04:10,789 --> 00:04:08,799

[Applause]

38

00:04:14,789 --> 00:04:10,799

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

39

00:04:19,430 --> 00:04:14,799

the middle of nowhere a total

40

00:04:21,670 --> 00:04:19,440

undisclosed location but it is beautiful

41

00:04:23,670 --> 00:04:21,680

that's right i would like to welcome

42

00:04:26,710 --> 00:04:23,680

everybody listening all around the world

43

00:04:28,469 --> 00:04:26,720

all across the united states

44

00:04:30,469 --> 00:04:28,479

hither and tether to and fro back and

45

00:04:31,110 --> 00:04:30,479

forth up and down east and west north

46

00:04:34,230 --> 00:04:31,120

and south

47

00:04:36,310 --> 00:04:34,240

far and near this

48

00:04:38,150 --> 00:04:36,320

is fade to black for kjcr the game

49

00:04:41,990 --> 00:04:38,160

changer network and kg r

50

00:04:45,430 --> 00:04:42,000

a the planets i'm murals jimmy church

51  
00:04:48,710 --> 00:04:45,440  
what is cracking everybody how you doing

52  
00:04:51,270 --> 00:04:48,720  
all right i'm back

53  
00:04:53,350 --> 00:04:51,280  
took last week off to go and shoot this

54  
00:04:55,510 --> 00:04:53,360  
amazing film

55  
00:04:56,469 --> 00:04:55,520  
and uh i posted a bunch of stuff in

56  
00:04:59,510 --> 00:04:56,479  
social media

57  
00:05:02,150 --> 00:04:59,520  
i've got hundreds of pictures

58  
00:05:03,189 --> 00:05:02,160  
and uh we'll we'll get to all of that uh

59  
00:05:06,629 --> 00:05:03,199  
throughout the week but

60  
00:05:09,749 --> 00:05:06,639  
anyway i'm back and what an amazing

61  
00:05:11,270 --> 00:05:09,759  
week we have got here on fade to black

62  
00:05:13,749 --> 00:05:11,280  
tonight

63  
00:05:15,029 --> 00:05:13,759

two two very special guests danny

64

00:05:17,749 --> 00:05:15,039

sheehan

65

00:05:19,029 --> 00:05:17,759

and lou elizondo they are both with us

66

00:05:21,189 --> 00:05:19,039

tonight

67

00:05:22,710 --> 00:05:21,199

we're gonna have lou elizondo at the

68

00:05:25,350 --> 00:05:22,720

bottom of the hour then we're gonna

69

00:05:28,230 --> 00:05:25,360

swing back and pick up danny sheehan

70

00:05:29,350 --> 00:05:28,240

at the top of the hour tomorrow night

71

00:05:32,469 --> 00:05:29,360

right here

72

00:05:32,790 --> 00:05:32,479

grant cameron grant cameron is joining

73

00:05:35,590 --> 00:05:32,800

us

74

00:05:36,230 --> 00:05:35,600

live from canada and then wednesday

75

00:05:38,870 --> 00:05:36,240

night

76  
00:05:39,670 --> 00:05:38,880  
very special show this is one you're not

77  
00:05:42,150 --> 00:05:39,680  
going to want to miss

78  
00:05:43,430 --> 00:05:42,160  
debbie cobble is here she is joining us

79  
00:05:46,150 --> 00:05:43,440  
for the first time

80  
00:05:46,629 --> 00:05:46,160  
debbie was the subject of bud hopkins

81  
00:05:49,749 --> 00:05:46,639  
book

82  
00:05:51,430 --> 00:05:49,759  
intruders and she is with us

83  
00:05:53,590 --> 00:05:51,440  
wednesday night i just spent the week

84  
00:05:56,309 --> 00:05:53,600  
with her um

85  
00:05:57,830 --> 00:05:56,319  
shooting this film she is an amazing

86  
00:05:59,990 --> 00:05:57,840  
amazing soul

87  
00:06:02,230 --> 00:06:00,000  
that is wednesday night and then

88  
00:06:05,749 --> 00:06:02,240

thursday night if that's not enough

89

00:06:07,110 --> 00:06:05,759

for your adrenaline fix thursday night

90

00:06:10,469 --> 00:06:07,120

live from australia

91

00:06:12,870 --> 00:06:10,479

it's ross culfart and

92

00:06:14,309 --> 00:06:12,880

very excited about the show so is ross

93

00:06:17,350 --> 00:06:14,319

we finally uh

94

00:06:18,550 --> 00:06:17,360

uh let me tell you something ross is

95

00:06:21,909 --> 00:06:18,560

amazing

96

00:06:24,150 --> 00:06:21,919

and uh what he uh

97

00:06:25,270 --> 00:06:24,160

i'll let him i'll let him save it uh for

98

00:06:28,870 --> 00:06:25,280

thursday night but

99

00:06:30,550 --> 00:06:28,880

uh uh he is

100

00:06:33,270 --> 00:06:30,560

he's a champion that's all i've got to

101  
00:06:34,469 --> 00:06:33,280  
say ross is with us on thursday night

102  
00:06:36,230 --> 00:06:34,479  
and how

103  
00:06:37,510 --> 00:06:36,240  
he is with us on thursday night we'll

104  
00:06:39,909 --> 00:06:37,520  
talk about that on thursday it's

105  
00:06:42,950 --> 00:06:39,919  
absolutely amazing he is one cool dude

106  
00:06:46,309 --> 00:06:42,960  
so that is happening on thursday night

107  
00:06:50,230 --> 00:06:46,319  
okay what a great week here on

108  
00:06:53,749 --> 00:06:50,240  
fade to black and then cap off the week

109  
00:06:56,390 --> 00:06:53,759  
this saturday july 17th

110  
00:06:57,830 --> 00:06:56,400  
is the day for the biggest event of the

111  
00:07:00,870 --> 00:06:57,840  
year it is going down

112  
00:07:03,430 --> 00:07:00,880  
saturday july 17th it is our forbidden

113  
00:07:06,070 --> 00:07:03,440

disclosure online conference

114

00:07:07,430 --> 00:07:06,080

with richard dolan linda molten howe lou

115

00:07:10,550 --> 00:07:07,440

elizondo

116

00:07:11,029 --> 00:07:10,560

nick pope billy carson and myself this

117

00:07:14,469 --> 00:07:11,039

is an

118

00:07:17,510 --> 00:07:14,479

11 hour all day live event

119

00:07:19,390 --> 00:07:17,520

you want to get your tickets right now

120

00:07:20,950 --> 00:07:19,400

everything is over at

121

00:07:22,790 --> 00:07:20,960

jimmychurchradio.com you can see the

122

00:07:25,189 --> 00:07:22,800

banner there you can click on that

123

00:07:26,629 --> 00:07:25,199

you can also click on the link in the

124

00:07:29,670 --> 00:07:26,639

video description box

125

00:07:30,070 --> 00:07:29,680

below and we've got all of the links

126

00:07:32,390 --> 00:07:30,080

also

127

00:07:33,670 --> 00:07:32,400

up in all of our social media but you

128

00:07:35,830 --> 00:07:33,680

want to get your tickets now you don't

129

00:07:38,950 --> 00:07:35,840

want to miss this event truly

130

00:07:40,230 --> 00:07:38,960

the event of the year it's going down

131

00:07:43,350 --> 00:07:40,240

this saturday we'll talk

132

00:07:43,990 --> 00:07:43,360

to lou about this more at the bottom of

133

00:07:47,029 --> 00:07:44,000

the hour

134

00:07:50,230 --> 00:07:47,039

you can follow me on twitter at j

135

00:07:53,270 --> 00:07:50,240

church radio that's right at j

136

00:07:56,150 --> 00:07:53,280

church radio the sandbox

137

00:07:57,990 --> 00:07:56,160

is hashtag f2b on twitter we don't bite

138

00:07:59,189 --> 00:07:58,000

come and hang out with all of the fader

139

00:08:01,430 --> 00:07:59,199

knots over there

140

00:08:03,830 --> 00:08:01,440

i've already jumped in over on youtube

141

00:08:07,589 --> 00:08:03,840

we've got all of our chat rooms open

142

00:08:09,670 --> 00:08:07,599

including spreaker kgra

143

00:08:11,189 --> 00:08:09,680

facebook hello hello to everybody over

144

00:08:13,270 --> 00:08:11,199

at kgra

145

00:08:15,029 --> 00:08:13,280

and of course right here on twitter and

146

00:08:16,550 --> 00:08:15,039

hashtag f2b

147

00:08:18,629 --> 00:08:16,560

you can also email throughout the show

148

00:08:21,029 --> 00:08:18,639

jimmy jimmychurchradio.com

149

00:08:22,869 --> 00:08:21,039

we have got not only a full show tonight

150

00:08:26,469 --> 00:08:22,879

but a full week here

151

00:08:30,309 --> 00:08:26,479

on fade to black all right now

152

00:08:32,469 --> 00:08:30,319

um all of the the crazy news

153

00:08:33,589 --> 00:08:32,479

that has been going down i'm gonna uh

154

00:08:35,509 --> 00:08:33,599

get to uh

155

00:08:36,790 --> 00:08:35,519

some stuff now and and some stuff in

156

00:08:38,709 --> 00:08:36,800

just a bit but

157

00:08:40,709 --> 00:08:38,719

absolutely amazing because i'm gonna

158

00:08:43,110 --> 00:08:40,719

start with this yesterday

159

00:08:44,389 --> 00:08:43,120

richard branson won the billionaire

160

00:08:47,350 --> 00:08:44,399

space race

161

00:08:49,269 --> 00:08:47,360

when he landed the unity 22 after a

162

00:08:51,190 --> 00:08:49,279

one-hour flight that included a few

163

00:08:54,790 --> 00:08:51,200

minutes of weightlessness

164

00:08:56,630 --> 00:08:54,800

on the edge of space the billionaire

165

00:08:58,389 --> 00:08:56,640

business mogul and founder of virgin

166

00:09:01,350 --> 00:08:58,399

galactic then revealed

167

00:09:03,590 --> 00:09:01,360

the mementos that he carried with him on

168

00:09:06,710 --> 00:09:03,600

his historic flight

169

00:09:09,829 --> 00:09:06,720

snapshots of his parents and kids

170

00:09:13,269 --> 00:09:09,839

very cool just after he landed

171

00:09:15,190 --> 00:09:13,279

and his unity 22 crewmates

172

00:09:16,949 --> 00:09:15,200

uh landed from the first fully crewed

173

00:09:20,070 --> 00:09:16,959

test flight of the spaceship to

174

00:09:23,590 --> 00:09:20,080

vss unity rocket plane

175

00:09:24,790 --> 00:09:23,600

right after branson landed though elon

176  
00:09:27,590 --> 00:09:24,800  
musk

177  
00:09:27,990 --> 00:09:27,600  
tried to just steal the spotlight

178  
00:09:31,110 --> 00:09:28,000  
because

179  
00:09:34,230 --> 00:09:31,120  
elon musk immediately booked his

180  
00:09:35,110 --> 00:09:34,240  
own seat on a future virgin galactic

181  
00:09:37,030 --> 00:09:35,120  
flight

182  
00:09:38,550 --> 00:09:37,040  
plop down ten thousand dollars to

183  
00:09:41,110 --> 00:09:38,560  
reserve that seat

184  
00:09:41,829 --> 00:09:41,120  
it's unclear how far up the waiting list

185  
00:09:44,949 --> 00:09:41,839  
is

186  
00:09:47,430 --> 00:09:44,959  
for uh the flight that musk was

187  
00:09:48,310 --> 00:09:47,440  
at the time of uh tonight's show so we

188  
00:09:51,590 --> 00:09:48,320

don't know

189

00:09:57,910 --> 00:09:51,600

elon

190

00:09:59,750 --> 00:09:57,920

is going to be on all right it was also

191

00:10:02,790 --> 00:09:59,760

announced today

192

00:10:06,069 --> 00:10:02,800

cbs in the tv academy

193

00:10:08,790 --> 00:10:06,079

on monday today announced that

194

00:10:11,110 --> 00:10:08,800

cedric the entertainer will make his

195

00:10:13,190 --> 00:10:11,120

emmy's hosting debut

196

00:10:15,750 --> 00:10:13,200

this september as the big show returns

197

00:10:18,310 --> 00:10:15,760

to a live in person format

198

00:10:19,910 --> 00:10:18,320

cedric the entertainer stars and

199

00:10:23,509 --> 00:10:19,920

executive produces

200

00:10:25,590 --> 00:10:23,519

the cbs comedy the neighborhood also

201

00:10:27,670 --> 00:10:25,600

friday we can't forget about that the

202

00:10:28,230 --> 00:10:27,680

event will take place at the microsoft

203

00:10:32,150 --> 00:10:28,240

theater

204

00:10:35,030 --> 00:10:32,160

in los angeles on september 19th

205

00:10:36,150 --> 00:10:35,040

now all right remember you remember that

206

00:10:39,750 --> 00:10:36,160

hack

207

00:10:40,630 --> 00:10:39,760

last week that huge ransom 70 million

208

00:10:42,870 --> 00:10:40,640

dollars right

209

00:10:44,310 --> 00:10:42,880

okay ransomware remember that well

210

00:10:47,350 --> 00:10:44,320

cassaya

211

00:10:49,350 --> 00:10:47,360

said today that it has fully restored

212

00:10:51,190 --> 00:10:49,360

its servers more than a week after being

213

00:10:53,990 --> 00:10:51,200

hit by a ransomware attack that crippled

214

00:10:57,190 --> 00:10:54,000

hundreds of companies around the world

215

00:10:59,670 --> 00:10:57,200

the miami-based it firm said it had

216

00:11:01,910 --> 00:10:59,680

fully restored its signature vsa

217

00:11:03,509 --> 00:11:01,920

software operations which are used to

218

00:11:04,630 --> 00:11:03,519

manage networks of computers and

219

00:11:07,110 --> 00:11:04,640

printers

220

00:11:08,949 --> 00:11:07,120

the attack which was widely believed to

221

00:11:11,750 --> 00:11:08,959

come from a russian-based

222

00:11:13,990 --> 00:11:11,760

hacking group are evil affected an

223

00:11:17,590 --> 00:11:14,000

estimated 1500 businesses and prompted

224

00:11:20,790 --> 00:11:17,600

a ransom demand of 70

225

00:11:22,550 --> 00:11:20,800

million dollars now no word yet if

226

00:11:26,630 --> 00:11:22,560

cassaya paid out

227

00:11:29,670 --> 00:11:26,640

any or all of the 70 million dollars

228

00:11:31,190 --> 00:11:29,680

in ransom there you go let's get to show

229

00:11:34,630 --> 00:11:31,200

crack and happy birthday to

230

00:11:35,829 --> 00:11:34,640

today one of my favorites michelle

231

00:11:39,590 --> 00:11:35,839

rodriguez

232

00:11:42,710 --> 00:11:39,600

today is 43 years old of course

233

00:11:44,470 --> 00:11:42,720

starring lost star of avatar michelle

234

00:11:46,470 --> 00:11:44,480

rodriguez 43 years old

235

00:11:47,750 --> 00:11:46,480

her documentary about her little

236

00:11:49,990 --> 00:11:47,760

ayahuasca

237

00:11:51,430 --> 00:11:50,000

adventure is pretty incredible and you

238

00:11:55,670 --> 00:11:51,440

should go and check that out

239

00:11:58,310 --> 00:11:55,680

it's out there on youtube topher grace

240

00:12:01,190 --> 00:11:58,320

today is also 43 years old star of

241

00:12:03,750 --> 00:12:01,200

interstellar and american ultra

242

00:12:05,990 --> 00:12:03,760

richard simmons remember richard simmons

243

00:12:09,350 --> 00:12:06,000

richard simmons today

244

00:12:13,269 --> 00:12:09,360

is 73 and christy mcvee

245

00:12:16,470 --> 00:12:13,279

of fleetwood mac today is 78.

246

00:12:20,389 --> 00:12:16,480

the jim blossoms front man robin wilson

247

00:12:21,110 --> 00:12:20,399

today is 56 and dream theater's guitar

248

00:12:25,110 --> 00:12:21,120

god

249

00:12:28,150 --> 00:12:25,120

john petrucci today is 54.

250

00:12:29,430 --> 00:12:28,160

our dead guy's birthday today is charlie

251  
00:12:33,590 --> 00:12:29,440  
murphy

252  
00:12:37,590 --> 00:12:33,600  
incredibly funny cb4 cb4

253  
00:12:40,949 --> 00:12:37,600  
charlie murphy 1959 to 2017.

254  
00:12:42,550 --> 00:12:40,959  
i'm just gonna say there are moments

255  
00:12:45,829 --> 00:12:42,560  
when charlie

256  
00:12:47,110 --> 00:12:45,839  
was uh funnier than his brother that's

257  
00:12:49,590 --> 00:12:47,120  
all i'm gonna say

258  
00:12:50,150 --> 00:12:49,600  
that's uh i'm just gonna leave that

259  
00:12:54,230 --> 00:12:50,160  
right there

260  
00:12:58,550 --> 00:12:54,240  
on this day in history otd 1957.

261  
00:13:00,949 --> 00:12:58,560  
check this out dwight d eisenhower

262  
00:13:02,629 --> 00:13:00,959  
becomes the first president to ride in

263  
00:13:04,230 --> 00:13:02,639

the newest advance in aviation

264

00:13:07,350 --> 00:13:04,240

technology

265

00:13:10,870 --> 00:13:07,360

the tic tac

266

00:13:12,629 --> 00:13:10,880

i kid i kid it was the helicopter

267

00:13:14,949 --> 00:13:12,639

you for a second there i know what you

268

00:13:19,790 --> 00:13:14,959

were thinking church really

269

00:13:22,870 --> 00:13:19,800

really now's the helicopter fader fact

270

00:13:25,829 --> 00:13:22,880

self-proclaimed earthquake expert

271

00:13:26,790 --> 00:13:25,839

even browning predicted a massive

272

00:13:29,910 --> 00:13:26,800

earthquake

273

00:13:32,829 --> 00:13:29,920

that would strike new madrid missouri

274

00:13:34,230 --> 00:13:32,839

in the united states on december 3rd

275

00:13:36,470 --> 00:13:34,240

1990

276

00:13:39,110 --> 00:13:36,480

the prediction caused schools in

277

00:13:41,829 --> 00:13:39,120

multiple states to close

278

00:13:43,030 --> 00:13:41,839

everybody panicked and media

279

00:13:45,189 --> 00:13:43,040

organizations

280

00:13:47,750 --> 00:13:45,199

from all across the country flooded into

281

00:13:51,750 --> 00:13:47,760

the town

282

00:13:54,470 --> 00:13:51,760

nothing happened and that

283

00:13:55,430 --> 00:13:54,480

is your favorite fact it's true story

284

00:13:59,110 --> 00:13:55,440

actually happened

285

00:14:01,269 --> 00:13:59,120

i remember it all right tonight

286

00:14:03,030 --> 00:14:01,279

this week on fade to black every week is

287

00:14:06,710 --> 00:14:03,040

great here

288

00:14:09,189 --> 00:14:06,720

it truly is every week is great um

289

00:14:10,949 --> 00:14:09,199

this week and things are planned out in

290

00:14:12,470 --> 00:14:10,959

advance and then as things

291

00:14:14,790 --> 00:14:12,480

you know start to fall into place you're

292

00:14:18,230 --> 00:14:14,800

like wow what an amazing week and

293

00:14:19,990 --> 00:14:18,240

and this week is just absolutely amazing

294

00:14:22,310 --> 00:14:20,000

for fade to black danny sheen and lou

295

00:14:24,790 --> 00:14:22,320

elizondo are with us tonight

296

00:14:26,949 --> 00:14:24,800

tomorrow night grant cameron is here

297

00:14:29,750 --> 00:14:26,959

live from canada

298

00:14:31,910 --> 00:14:29,760

wednesday night debbie cobbie i am so

299

00:14:34,710 --> 00:14:31,920

looking forward to this conversation

300

00:14:35,990 --> 00:14:34,720

i did i just hung out with a debbie all

301  
00:14:39,189 --> 00:14:36,000  
last week

302  
00:14:41,430 --> 00:14:39,199  
and she is absolutely amazing

303  
00:14:42,710 --> 00:14:41,440  
and yes she was the subject of bud

304  
00:14:45,269 --> 00:14:42,720  
hopkins book

305  
00:14:46,230 --> 00:14:45,279  
intruders what a life of contact and

306  
00:14:48,870 --> 00:14:46,240  
we're going to discuss

307  
00:14:49,509 --> 00:14:48,880  
all of that on wednesday night with deb

308  
00:14:51,990 --> 00:14:49,519  
and then

309  
00:14:52,710 --> 00:14:52,000  
thursday night live from australia it's

310  
00:14:56,310 --> 00:14:52,720  
ross

311  
00:14:59,189 --> 00:14:56,320  
culthart live from australia

312  
00:14:59,750 --> 00:14:59,199  
and uh now this is what's strange about

313  
00:15:01,750 --> 00:14:59,760

ross

314

00:15:03,829 --> 00:15:01,760

i want to uh just address something uh

315

00:15:07,189 --> 00:15:03,839

really quick before i move on

316

00:15:10,310 --> 00:15:07,199

um i did notice in twitter

317

00:15:13,189 --> 00:15:10,320

that uh ross's name was coming up

318

00:15:14,870 --> 00:15:13,199

uh you know and people were requesting

319

00:15:16,790 --> 00:15:14,880

that ross get uh

320

00:15:17,990 --> 00:15:16,800

interviewed here on fade to black as a

321

00:15:19,269 --> 00:15:18,000

guest and

322

00:15:21,110 --> 00:15:19,279

i'm just gonna let the cat out of the

323

00:15:23,189 --> 00:15:21,120

back ross and i have been setting this

324

00:15:25,430 --> 00:15:23,199

up now for a couple of months

325

00:15:26,629 --> 00:15:25,440

and uh we have been in contact with each

326

00:15:29,030 --> 00:15:26,639

other and then

327

00:15:29,990 --> 00:15:29,040

we were able to nail this down for this

328

00:15:32,550 --> 00:15:30,000

week

329

00:15:33,749 --> 00:15:32,560

and it's just a strange coincidence that

330

00:15:35,189 --> 00:15:33,759

everything was popping up there on

331

00:15:38,230 --> 00:15:35,199

twitter and then boom

332

00:15:38,949 --> 00:15:38,240

uh we have ross this week so that is the

333

00:15:41,509 --> 00:15:38,959

universe

334

00:15:42,790 --> 00:15:41,519

everything is connected people don't

335

00:15:45,990 --> 00:15:42,800

think it's not

336

00:15:50,629 --> 00:15:46,000

because it is and right now

337

00:15:53,030 --> 00:15:50,639

i am going to drink this steaming cup

338

00:15:54,069 --> 00:15:53,040

of river moon coffee in my fade to black

339

00:15:57,110 --> 00:15:54,079

mug there it again

340

00:16:00,550 --> 00:15:57,120

there it is thank you courtesy of

341

00:16:08,990 --> 00:16:00,560

alyssa okay

342

00:16:10,590 --> 00:16:09,000

um hot oh man it's so good

343

00:16:11,749 --> 00:16:10,600

rivermoonwellness.com go over to

344

00:16:14,790 --> 00:16:11,759

jimmychurchradio.com

345

00:16:16,629 --> 00:16:14,800

do it now get yourself

346

00:16:17,910 --> 00:16:16,639

some fade to black blend or the game

347

00:16:20,829 --> 00:16:17,920

changer blend both

348

00:16:22,790 --> 00:16:20,839

are absolutely amazing also over the

349

00:16:25,829 --> 00:16:22,800

weekend i want to thank

350

00:16:29,269 --> 00:16:25,839

mark sims uh deborah aguisti

351  
00:16:29,990 --> 00:16:29,279  
and uh everybody over at saturday night

352  
00:16:33,030 --> 00:16:30,000  
alive

353  
00:16:33,430 --> 00:16:33,040  
uh we had a great time on saturday that

354  
00:16:36,230 --> 00:16:33,440  
was

355  
00:16:37,590 --> 00:16:36,240  
absolutely amazing and uh danny sheehan

356  
00:16:41,269 --> 00:16:37,600  
was with us

357  
00:16:43,990 --> 00:16:41,279  
and uh stephen bassett uh

358  
00:16:45,590 --> 00:16:44,000  
rebecca i i could go down the list but

359  
00:16:48,150 --> 00:16:45,600  
i'm just gonna say this

360  
00:16:50,389 --> 00:16:48,160  
what uh what a great show on wednesday

361  
00:16:52,310 --> 00:16:50,399  
night saturday night alive and

362  
00:16:53,990 --> 00:16:52,320  
you guys should go and check that out if

363  
00:16:56,790 --> 00:16:54,000

you ever get a chance but that was

364

00:16:58,790 --> 00:16:56,800

really really cool all right so wow what

365

00:17:01,430 --> 00:16:58,800

a weekend what a week

366

00:17:02,069 --> 00:17:01,440

and uh last week and here we go this

367

00:17:04,789 --> 00:17:02,079

week

368

00:17:11,750 --> 00:17:04,799

capped off with our event this saturday

369

00:17:21,350 --> 00:17:15,990

over the years

370

00:17:24,789 --> 00:17:21,360

different conspiracies that

371

00:17:28,470 --> 00:17:24,799

well went from crazy

372

00:17:31,430 --> 00:17:28,480

tinfoil hat stuff to full-on

373

00:17:33,750 --> 00:17:31,440

truth it's happened it's happened quite

374

00:17:37,270 --> 00:17:33,760

a bit more than you think

375

00:17:43,190 --> 00:17:37,280

and uh over the last

376

00:17:46,070 --> 00:17:43,200

week a real conspiracy actually happened

377

00:17:48,470 --> 00:17:46,080

and it's slowly unfolding in front of

378

00:17:52,230 --> 00:17:48,480

our very own eyes

379

00:17:55,590 --> 00:17:52,240

and it's only going to get crazier

380

00:18:00,470 --> 00:17:55,600

i'm speaking about the assassination

381

00:18:00,789 --> 00:18:00,480

of haiti's president now several of the

382

00:18:02,310 --> 00:18:00,799

men

383

00:18:04,070 --> 00:18:02,320

involved in the operation that killed

384

00:18:07,830 --> 00:18:04,080

hades president previously

385

00:18:11,909 --> 00:18:07,840

worked as u.s law enforcement

386

00:18:15,830 --> 00:18:14,470

now u.s investigators right now are are

387

00:18:18,470 --> 00:18:15,840

trying to grapple

388

00:18:20,230 --> 00:18:18,480

with an increasing number of florida

389

00:18:25,029 --> 00:18:20,240

links

390

00:18:29,029 --> 00:18:26,549

at least one of the men arrested by

391

00:18:31,669 --> 00:18:29,039

haitian authorities previously worked

392

00:18:32,710 --> 00:18:31,679

as an informant for the u.s drug

393

00:18:35,750 --> 00:18:32,720

enforcement

394

00:18:38,150 --> 00:18:35,760

administration and the dea

395

00:18:41,909 --> 00:18:38,160

admitted this in their own statement

396

00:18:43,750 --> 00:18:41,919

after rumors started to spread in haiti

397

00:18:45,110 --> 00:18:43,760

now when the story broke

398

00:18:47,110 --> 00:18:45,120

they were talking about oh there's u.s

399

00:18:51,430 --> 00:18:47,120

citizens involved with this and

400

00:18:56,390 --> 00:18:51,440

that was the day of the assassination

401  
00:19:00,070 --> 00:18:56,400  
the dea statement is this

402  
00:19:01,669 --> 00:19:00,080  
quote at times one of the suspects

403  
00:19:03,110 --> 00:19:01,679  
in the assassination of haitian

404  
00:19:06,789 --> 00:19:03,120  
president uh

405  
00:19:10,470 --> 00:19:06,799  
juvenile moyes was a confidential

406  
00:19:14,070 --> 00:19:10,480  
source to the dea

407  
00:19:15,990 --> 00:19:14,080  
now the dea continued with this quote

408  
00:19:18,070 --> 00:19:16,000  
following the assassination of president

409  
00:19:22,390 --> 00:19:18,080  
moyes the suspect

410  
00:19:25,029 --> 00:19:22,400  
reached out to his contacts at the dea

411  
00:19:27,029 --> 00:19:25,039  
a dea official assigned to haiti urged

412  
00:19:28,549 --> 00:19:27,039  
the suspect to surrender to local

413  
00:19:30,150 --> 00:19:28,559

authorities and

414

00:19:32,710 --> 00:19:30,160  
along with a u.s state department

415

00:19:34,549 --> 00:19:32,720  
official provided information to the

416

00:19:37,110 --> 00:19:34,559  
haitian government that assisted in the

417

00:19:39,750 --> 00:19:37,120  
surrender and the arrest of the suspect

418

00:19:40,549 --> 00:19:39,760  
and one other individual so right now

419

00:19:44,630 --> 00:19:40,559  
the count

420

00:19:47,990 --> 00:19:44,640  
is two the dea

421

00:19:51,110 --> 00:19:48,000  
now also the reports

422

00:19:54,390 --> 00:19:51,120  
as the assassination started

423

00:19:55,029 --> 00:19:54,400  
and they were at the house they somebody

424

00:19:58,390 --> 00:19:55,039  
yelled

425

00:20:01,190 --> 00:19:58,400  
that it was the dea

426  
00:20:03,430 --> 00:20:01,200  
the dea also said it is aware of reports

427  
00:20:04,390 --> 00:20:03,440  
that some of the assassins did indeed

428  
00:20:07,350 --> 00:20:04,400  
yell

429  
00:20:08,070 --> 00:20:07,360  
d-e-a at the time of their attack the

430  
00:20:10,470 --> 00:20:08,080  
dec

431  
00:20:14,950 --> 00:20:10,480  
the dea said that none of the attackers

432  
00:20:19,029 --> 00:20:14,960  
were operating on behalf of the agency

433  
00:20:22,230 --> 00:20:19,039  
now other sided

434  
00:20:26,549 --> 00:20:22,240  
u.s ties including

435  
00:20:41,990 --> 00:20:29,830  
the fbi

436  
00:20:45,110 --> 00:20:42,000  
additional rumors that

437  
00:20:48,630 --> 00:20:45,120  
it doesn't comment on informants

438  
00:20:51,830 --> 00:20:48,640

of course they don't except to say that

439

00:20:52,710 --> 00:20:51,840

it uses lawful sources to collect

440

00:20:57,029 --> 00:20:52,720

intelligence

441

00:21:02,230 --> 00:20:59,510

now moist was killed last wednesday in

442

00:21:03,669 --> 00:21:02,240

an operation at haitian authorities say

443

00:21:06,789 --> 00:21:03,679

involved at least

444

00:21:10,149 --> 00:21:06,799

28 people and this is where

445

00:21:12,710 --> 00:21:10,159

it starts to get nuts most of them

446

00:21:16,950 --> 00:21:12,720

columbian mercenaries

447

00:21:20,950 --> 00:21:16,960

hired through get ready for this

448

00:21:24,230 --> 00:21:20,960

a florida-based security company

449

00:21:26,310 --> 00:21:24,240

that's right authorities today

450

00:21:27,830 --> 00:21:26,320

announced that the arrest of a suspect

451  
00:21:29,190 --> 00:21:27,840  
who they say orchestrated the

452  
00:21:32,630 --> 00:21:29,200  
assassination

453  
00:21:35,909 --> 00:21:32,640  
and his name one christian

454  
00:21:39,110 --> 00:21:35,919  
emmanuel sanan

455  
00:21:42,470 --> 00:21:39,120  
now christian entered haiti on a private

456  
00:21:44,630 --> 00:21:42,480  
jet this past june and all of this

457  
00:21:48,070 --> 00:21:44,640  
according to haitian police chief

458  
00:21:50,710 --> 00:21:48,080  
leon charles

459  
00:21:51,830 --> 00:21:50,720  
haitian authorities say that sanan hired

460  
00:21:54,950 --> 00:21:51,840  
florida-based

461  
00:21:58,950 --> 00:21:54,960  
ctu security which then

462  
00:22:03,990 --> 00:21:58,960  
recruited men initially to provide

463  
00:22:09,750 --> 00:22:07,750

is this crazy enough yet it gets better

464

00:22:11,190 --> 00:22:09,760

sanan and his representatives have

465

00:22:15,350 --> 00:22:11,200

stayed silent

466

00:22:17,750 --> 00:22:15,360

since his arrest but here we go

467

00:22:19,110 --> 00:22:17,760

the authorities in haiti have provided

468

00:22:22,390 --> 00:22:19,120

limited details on the

469

00:22:23,029 --> 00:22:22,400

investigation but the growing number of

470

00:22:25,350 --> 00:22:23,039

florida

471

00:22:27,270 --> 00:22:25,360

and u.s connections to the plot appears

472

00:22:30,310 --> 00:22:27,280

to portray an operation

473

00:22:34,070 --> 00:22:30,320

that at least partly hatched

474

00:22:40,310 --> 00:22:34,080

in the united states can you say bay of

475

00:22:44,149 --> 00:22:40,320

pigs i just did bay of pigs

476

00:22:47,830 --> 00:22:44,159

something is very very fishy

477

00:22:51,669 --> 00:22:47,840

about this entire conspiracy

478

00:22:54,390 --> 00:22:51,679

now you have to remember

479

00:22:54,870 --> 00:22:54,400

what the definition of conspiracy is

480

00:22:59,029 --> 00:22:54,880

because

481

00:23:02,710 --> 00:22:59,039

today conspiracy means

482

00:23:05,669 --> 00:23:02,720

something nuts right something else

483

00:23:06,950 --> 00:23:05,679

oh the ufo cover-up right that's a

484

00:23:09,669 --> 00:23:06,960

conspiracy

485

00:23:11,830 --> 00:23:09,679

right anything that's crazy it's mel

486

00:23:12,149 --> 00:23:11,840

gibson and conspiracy theories tin foil

487

00:23:20,310 --> 00:23:12,159

hat

488

00:23:24,310 --> 00:23:20,320

culture definition but the

489

00:23:28,470 --> 00:23:24,320

actual definition of conspiracy is this

490

00:23:31,669 --> 00:23:28,480

it's two or more people who conspire

491

00:23:34,870 --> 00:23:31,679

to commit a crime

492

00:23:36,149 --> 00:23:34,880

that's a conspiracy you go to court you

493

00:23:39,190 --> 00:23:36,159

get charged with conspiracy

494

00:23:42,789 --> 00:23:39,200

it's because you and your partner or

495

00:23:45,190 --> 00:23:42,799

three or four or five all conspire

496

00:23:48,149 --> 00:23:45,200

together to commit a crime

497

00:23:49,430 --> 00:23:48,159

and in this case it's an assassination

498

00:23:53,510 --> 00:23:49,440

of the president

499

00:23:58,390 --> 00:23:56,549

this is absolutely incredible since the

500

00:24:03,510 --> 00:23:58,400

assassination

501  
00:24:08,870 --> 00:24:07,029  
the big picture the big picture what is

502  
00:24:12,630 --> 00:24:08,880  
really going down

503  
00:24:15,590 --> 00:24:12,640  
the big picture geopolitics this stuff

504  
00:24:17,350 --> 00:24:15,600  
banana republics and what the united

505  
00:24:19,510 --> 00:24:17,360  
states has done throughout the caribbean

506  
00:24:23,190 --> 00:24:19,520  
and central and south america

507  
00:24:23,750 --> 00:24:23,200  
we know the exploits right well then we

508  
00:24:27,430 --> 00:24:23,760  
have

509  
00:24:28,390 --> 00:24:27,440  
this nugget as if all of it isn't crazy

510  
00:24:31,830 --> 00:24:28,400  
enough

511  
00:24:35,909 --> 00:24:31,840  
because since the assassination

512  
00:24:39,510 --> 00:24:35,919  
wait for it has requested us help

513  
00:24:43,430 --> 00:24:39,520

to stabilize the country

514

00:24:46,630 --> 00:24:43,440

say what one government minister

515

00:24:47,029 --> 00:24:46,640

in haiti has requested the deployment of

516

00:24:50,390 --> 00:24:47,039

u.s

517

00:24:53,510 --> 00:24:50,400

troops that's right saying that

518

00:24:58,070 --> 00:24:53,520

terrorists might exploit the chaos

519

00:25:01,510 --> 00:24:58,080

to target airports and our gas reserves

520

00:25:04,789 --> 00:25:01,520

we need your help send your troops

521

00:25:10,310 --> 00:25:07,830

when asked about it the white house

522

00:25:12,390 --> 00:25:10,320

has only said that the matter was are

523

00:25:15,750 --> 00:25:12,400

you ready for this

524

00:25:22,310 --> 00:25:15,760

under review

525

00:25:31,350 --> 00:25:26,630

this is crazy and you just go back

526

00:25:37,029 --> 00:25:35,269

in the plot thickens

527

00:25:38,390 --> 00:25:37,039

you think about everything that we have

528

00:25:42,470 --> 00:25:38,400

done in the past

529

00:25:45,830 --> 00:25:42,480

things just like this now i'm not saying

530

00:25:49,029 --> 00:25:45,840

the us is responsible i am saying

531

00:25:52,789 --> 00:25:49,039

that a security firm in florida

532

00:25:55,990 --> 00:25:52,799

hired the team flew them to haiti

533

00:25:59,669 --> 00:25:56,000

on a private jet went to the president's

534

00:26:03,669 --> 00:25:59,679

house barged in and killed him

535

00:26:10,950 --> 00:26:06,789

think about that so now

536

00:26:13,190 --> 00:26:10,960

we have an actual crazy ass conspiracy

537

00:26:14,870 --> 00:26:13,200

breaking out in front of us it's right

538

00:26:16,549 --> 00:26:14,880

here

539

00:26:17,909 --> 00:26:16,559

these are the times that we live in

540

00:26:21,430 --> 00:26:17,919

these are the times

541

00:26:21,909 --> 00:26:21,440

when uh uh i started to investigate all

542

00:26:23,830 --> 00:26:21,919

of this

543

00:26:25,510 --> 00:26:23,840

and and put together everything and

544

00:26:27,110 --> 00:26:25,520

started to read through it i knew

545

00:26:28,630 --> 00:26:27,120

i knew from the moment that i read about

546

00:26:31,750 --> 00:26:28,640

the assassination

547

00:26:32,950 --> 00:26:31,760

and and the mention of u.s citizens

548

00:26:37,269 --> 00:26:32,960

being involved

549

00:26:39,990 --> 00:26:37,279

somebody got caught somebody got caught

550

00:26:42,149 --> 00:26:40,000

and this was go this was gonna unravel

551  
00:26:44,470 --> 00:26:42,159  
and this is what it's turned into

552  
00:26:46,310 --> 00:26:44,480  
i don't know the big picture yet but

553  
00:26:50,630 --> 00:26:46,320  
i've just laid it out for you

554  
00:26:54,549 --> 00:26:52,549  
now are we going to deploy u.s troops to

555  
00:26:55,110 --> 00:26:54,559  
haiti are we going to stabilize that

556  
00:26:58,149 --> 00:26:55,120  
country

557  
00:27:01,430 --> 00:26:58,159  
again president

558  
00:27:01,750 --> 00:27:01,440  
assassinated this just seems strange to

559  
00:27:05,350 --> 00:27:01,760  
me

560  
00:27:07,750 --> 00:27:05,360  
i'm not i'm not i'm not one i'm not

561  
00:27:09,909 --> 00:27:07,760  
i'm not accusing anybody of anything i'm

562  
00:27:13,350 --> 00:27:09,919  
just reading the facts in this and i

563  
00:27:15,430 --> 00:27:13,360

am blown away blown away

564

00:27:16,549 --> 00:27:15,440

i have no idea where it's gonna go i

565

00:27:18,470 --> 00:27:16,559

don't i don't

566

00:27:19,590 --> 00:27:18,480

but it's right now in front of us

567

00:27:22,630 --> 00:27:19,600

playing out

568

00:27:24,630 --> 00:27:22,640

in real time this

569

00:27:25,990 --> 00:27:24,640

is fade to black i am your host jimmy

570

00:27:28,389 --> 00:27:26,000

church tonight

571

00:27:30,070 --> 00:27:28,399

what an amazing week an amazing week

572

00:27:31,830 --> 00:27:30,080

because tonight is danny sheen and lou

573

00:27:33,029 --> 00:27:31,840

elizondo i'll be right back after the

574

00:27:34,870 --> 00:27:33,039

break with lou

575

00:27:36,710 --> 00:27:34,880

and then tomorrow night right here on

576

00:27:38,870 --> 00:27:36,720

this very program grant

577

00:27:40,470 --> 00:27:38,880

cameron so much to talk about we're

578

00:27:42,630 --> 00:27:40,480

gonna follow that up wednesday night

579

00:27:46,310 --> 00:27:42,640

debbie cobble joins us

580

00:27:48,710 --> 00:27:46,320

intruders that's right thursday night

581

00:27:51,269 --> 00:27:48,720

live from australia ross

582

00:27:52,630 --> 00:27:51,279

culvart what a week on fade to black

583

00:27:54,870 --> 00:27:52,640

we're going to do some

584

00:27:57,510 --> 00:27:54,880

some phone calls each night after each

585

00:28:00,389 --> 00:27:57,520

guest no fader night this week

586

00:28:02,230 --> 00:28:00,399

but you know we're still going to talk

587

00:28:03,669 --> 00:28:02,240

i'm your host jimmy church this is fade

588

00:28:05,510 --> 00:28:03,679

to black and the game changer network

589

00:28:07,669 --> 00:28:05,520

and kgra

590

00:28:08,789 --> 00:28:07,679

the planet i'll be right back with our

591

00:28:18,720 --> 00:28:08,799

first guest

592

00:28:25,350 --> 00:28:23,190

[Music]

593

00:28:27,510 --> 00:28:25,360

this is nicole church daughter of you

594

00:28:29,909 --> 00:28:27,520

know who and you're listening to fade to

595

00:28:33,909 --> 00:28:29,919

black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

596

00:28:40,389 --> 00:28:36,230

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

597

00:28:44,950 --> 00:28:42,830

fate to black will now pause for alien

598

00:28:48,070 --> 00:28:44,960

identification

599

00:28:51,830 --> 00:28:48,080

the station that talks the net kg r

600

00:28:56,070 --> 00:28:54,149

introducing the game changer blend from

601  
00:28:58,549 --> 00:28:56,080  
river moon coffee that delivers a

602  
00:28:59,830 --> 00:28:58,559  
customized blend made specifically for

603  
00:29:03,110 --> 00:28:59,840  
the fader knots

604  
00:29:06,070 --> 00:29:03,120  
if the game is rigged change the game

605  
00:29:06,630 --> 00:29:06,080  
it's a boulder cup with some bite game

606  
00:29:08,470 --> 00:29:06,640  
changer

607  
00:29:10,710 --> 00:29:08,480  
is the coffee of choice for those that

608  
00:29:11,430 --> 00:29:10,720  
prefer an organic dark roast that is

609  
00:29:14,870 --> 00:29:11,440  
slightly

610  
00:29:17,510 --> 00:29:14,880  
lighter and milder but it's still dark

611  
00:29:18,389 --> 00:29:17,520  
with wild notes of pecans and chocolate

612  
00:29:20,950 --> 00:29:18,399  
with a rich

613  
00:29:23,029 --> 00:29:20,960

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

614

00:29:24,149 --> 00:29:23,039

to perfection for a great coffee to

615

00:29:27,190 --> 00:29:24,159

start your day

616

00:29:28,149 --> 00:29:27,200

as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

617

00:29:30,149 --> 00:29:28,159

between

618

00:29:32,789 --> 00:29:30,159

artisan small batch roasted to

619

00:29:35,430 --> 00:29:32,799

perfection usda certified organic

620

00:29:37,510 --> 00:29:35,440

all river moon coffee is freshly roasted

621

00:29:39,669 --> 00:29:37,520

and packaged in the usa

622

00:29:40,710 --> 00:29:39,679

just go to [rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) or click

623

00:29:43,750 --> 00:29:40,720

on the banners over

624

00:29:50,400 --> 00:29:43,760

on our site and use the promo code f2b

625

00:29:56,149 --> 00:29:52,830

[Music]

626

00:30:02,710 --> 00:30:00,950

make contact [kgraradio.com](http://kgraradio.com)

627

00:30:05,110 --> 00:30:02,720

this is jimmy church of fade to black

628

00:30:07,669 --> 00:30:05,120

and you can get our podcast for just

629

00:30:09,830 --> 00:30:07,679

two dollars per month all you have to do

630

00:30:13,029 --> 00:30:09,840

is click on the podcast banner

631

00:30:15,669 --> 00:30:13,039

over at [jimmychurchradio.com](http://jimmychurchradio.com)

632

00:30:16,950 --> 00:30:15,679

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

633

00:30:19,190 --> 00:30:16,960

is pushing emotions

634

00:30:20,630 --> 00:30:19,200

which in turn pushes health the wrong

635

00:30:21,990 --> 00:30:20,640

direction do you ever get an ache

636

00:30:24,630 --> 00:30:22,000

because life is uneasy

637

00:30:26,549 --> 00:30:24,640

try life change tea get the [tea.com](http://tea.com) life

638

00:30:27,909 --> 00:30:26,559

change tea works on your digestive tract

639

00:30:30,070 --> 00:30:27,919

helping to move food through

640

00:30:31,190 --> 00:30:30,080

quicker and comfortably so your health

641

00:30:32,950 --> 00:30:31,200

is spot on

642

00:30:35,029 --> 00:30:32,960

life change tea may not help with world

643

00:30:36,470 --> 00:30:35,039

issues but it will help with your

644

00:30:38,470 --> 00:30:36,480

digestive issues

645

00:30:40,149 --> 00:30:38,480

a glass a day helps keep the intruders

646

00:30:42,710 --> 00:30:40,159

away so

647

00:30:44,950 --> 00:30:42,720

change your life today log on to get the

648

00:30:47,590 --> 00:30:44,960

tea.com that's get the tea

649

00:30:49,590 --> 00:30:47,600

dot com if your health game is off get

650

00:30:52,070 --> 00:30:49,600

on by ordering life change tea

651  
00:30:54,470 --> 00:30:52,080  
get the tea.com and while you're on our

652  
00:30:55,590 --> 00:30:54,480  
site look around at the great non-gmo

653  
00:30:57,509 --> 00:30:55,600  
organic supplements

654  
00:30:58,789 --> 00:30:57,519  
and if you're a sales shopper go to our

655  
00:31:00,549 --> 00:30:58,799  
specials page

656  
00:31:02,310 --> 00:31:00,559  
and see what's for you i've been

657  
00:31:04,389 --> 00:31:02,320  
drinking the tea for 12 years and i'm

658  
00:31:07,269 --> 00:31:04,399  
sure glad for its health benefits

659  
00:31:08,070 --> 00:31:07,279  
again that's get the tea dot com get the

660  
00:31:13,669 --> 00:31:08,080  
tea

661  
00:31:15,509 --> 00:31:13,679  
vader knots when you think about the

662  
00:31:17,350 --> 00:31:15,519  
future of our country and where we're

663  
00:31:18,310 --> 00:31:17,360

headed do you wonder about the food

664

00:31:22,470 --> 00:31:18,320

supply

665

00:31:24,630 --> 00:31:22,480

chain could be disastrous

666

00:31:26,870 --> 00:31:24,640

and they usually occur with little

667

00:31:27,909 --> 00:31:26,880

warning that's why the smartest thing

668

00:31:31,029 --> 00:31:27,919

you can do today

669

00:31:33,430 --> 00:31:31,039

is to stockpile emergency food water

670

00:31:34,070 --> 00:31:33,440

and other essentials i personally

671

00:31:36,710 --> 00:31:34,080

recommend

672

00:31:39,190 --> 00:31:36,720

my patriot supply they're the nation's

673

00:31:41,509 --> 00:31:39,200

largest emergency preparedness company

674

00:31:42,630 --> 00:31:41,519

serving millions of customers for more

675

00:31:44,950 --> 00:31:42,640

than a decade

676  
00:31:45,990 --> 00:31:44,960  
in fact they're the only source my

677  
00:31:49,029 --> 00:31:46,000  
family trust for

678  
00:31:52,230 --> 00:31:49,039  
our preparedness plan you should too

679  
00:31:54,389 --> 00:31:52,240  
right now save 20 off a full four week

680  
00:31:57,669 --> 00:31:54,399  
supply of delicious meals that provide

681  
00:32:00,789 --> 00:31:57,679  
2 000 calories a day saving 20

682  
00:32:04,230 --> 00:32:00,799  
helps too doesn't it especially now so

683  
00:32:07,509 --> 00:32:04,240  
go to [preparewithjimmy.com](http://preparewithjimmy.com) and get ready

684  
00:32:08,870 --> 00:32:07,519  
that's prepare with [jimmy.com](http://jimmy.com) there's no

685  
00:32:12,070 --> 00:32:08,880  
time to lose

686  
00:32:12,080 --> 00:32:17,110  
nine out of ten geneticists agree

687  
00:32:24,549 --> 00:32:20,950  
fade to black is not

688  
00:32:26,230 --> 00:32:24,559

your father's radio show on the game

689

00:32:30,789 --> 00:32:26,240

changer radio network

690

00:32:32,870 --> 00:32:30,799

and kgra the planet

691

00:32:37,430 --> 00:32:32,880

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

692

00:32:39,190 --> 00:32:37,440

you're listening to jimmychurchradio.com

693

00:32:41,029 --> 00:32:39,200

what's up chris what up this is kyle

694

00:32:43,580 --> 00:32:41,039

matthew you're listening to jimmy church

695

00:32:59,269 --> 00:32:43,590

radio

696

00:33:05,909 --> 00:33:02,630

all right welcome back fade to black

697

00:33:07,029 --> 00:33:05,919

our meals jimmy church what a great week

698

00:33:10,710 --> 00:33:07,039

we've got on the show

699

00:33:12,549 --> 00:33:10,720

tonight lou elizondo and danny sheehan

700

00:33:13,509 --> 00:33:12,559

danny's going to be with us at the top

701  
00:33:15,110 --> 00:33:13,519  
of the hour

702  
00:33:17,269 --> 00:33:15,120  
i want to remind everybody what's going

703  
00:33:18,310 --> 00:33:17,279  
on this week it's absolutely amazing

704  
00:33:20,789 --> 00:33:18,320  
because tonight

705  
00:33:22,149 --> 00:33:20,799  
it's uh sheehan and elizondo tomorrow

706  
00:33:23,990 --> 00:33:22,159  
night grant cameron

707  
00:33:25,430 --> 00:33:24,000  
wednesday night debbie cobbie and then

708  
00:33:27,990 --> 00:33:25,440  
thursday night ross

709  
00:33:28,870 --> 00:33:28,000  
culthart what a great week on the show

710  
00:33:31,509 --> 00:33:28,880  
tonight

711  
00:33:32,280 --> 00:33:31,519  
lou elizondo who is the former director

712  
00:33:34,470 --> 00:33:32,290  
alleged

713  
00:33:37,269 --> 00:33:34,480

[Laughter]

714

00:33:39,269 --> 00:33:37,279

alleged former director of the advanced

715

00:33:40,789 --> 00:33:39,279

aerospace threat identification program

716

00:33:43,029 --> 00:33:40,799

otherwise known as atip

717

00:33:44,310 --> 00:33:43,039

as a senior counterintelligence officer

718

00:33:45,909 --> 00:33:44,320

for the department of defense he

719

00:33:47,590 --> 00:33:45,919

operated throughout afghanistan the

720

00:33:49,509 --> 00:33:47,600

middle east and latin america

721

00:33:51,669 --> 00:33:49,519

he's also a trained special agent who

722

00:33:53,430 --> 00:33:51,679

has led countless tactical and strategic

723

00:33:55,909 --> 00:33:53,440

missions both during wartime

724

00:33:57,830 --> 00:33:55,919

and times of peace his academic

725

00:34:00,389 --> 00:33:57,840

background includes microbiology

726

00:34:01,509 --> 00:34:00,399

immunology and parasiteology which i'm

727

00:34:04,070 --> 00:34:01,519

not even sure if that

728

00:34:04,630 --> 00:34:04,080

is a real classification we'll ask lou

729

00:34:07,110 --> 00:34:04,640

about that

730

00:34:09,030 --> 00:34:07,120

another time he's laughing with research

731

00:34:11,190 --> 00:34:09,040

experience in tropical diseases

732

00:34:12,550 --> 00:34:11,200

lewis is also an inventor who holds

733

00:34:14,310 --> 00:34:12,560

several patents

734

00:34:15,669 --> 00:34:14,320

i would like to welcome back to fade to

735

00:34:17,909 --> 00:34:15,679

black the one and only

736

00:34:19,430 --> 00:34:17,919

lou elizondo lu good evening young man

737

00:34:21,750 --> 00:34:19,440

how are you doing

738

00:34:23,570 --> 00:34:21,760

jimmy thank you very much i uh you know

739

00:34:23,680 --> 00:34:23,580

i'm doing doing um

740

00:34:25,109 --> 00:34:23,690

[Laughter]

741

00:34:27,909 --> 00:34:25,119

[Music]

742

00:34:29,669 --> 00:34:27,919

again you know i i hate to say uh you

743

00:34:30,790 --> 00:34:29,679

know i always say every day above ground

744

00:34:32,950 --> 00:34:30,800

is a good day but

745

00:34:34,389 --> 00:34:32,960

but but i mean it um you know we're not

746

00:34:34,790 --> 00:34:34,399

getting as i said before we're not

747

00:34:37,270 --> 00:34:34,800

getting

748

00:34:39,109 --> 00:34:37,280

uh any younger and uh you know things

749

00:34:39,909 --> 00:34:39,119

start to happen with your body when when

750

00:34:42,149 --> 00:34:39,919

you get to

751  
00:34:44,710 --> 00:34:42,159  
to to our age right weird things things

752  
00:34:47,030 --> 00:34:44,720  
that uh you know i i noticed for example

753  
00:34:48,230 --> 00:34:47,040  
i'm standing longer at the forgive me

754  
00:34:50,550 --> 00:34:48,240  
for saying this but i'm staying

755  
00:34:51,589 --> 00:34:50,560  
longer at the urinal and i don't know

756  
00:34:53,430 --> 00:34:51,599  
why i'm just

757  
00:34:54,710 --> 00:34:53,440  
just standing there and i don't know

758  
00:34:55,510 --> 00:34:54,720  
what i'm waiting for and then all of a

759  
00:34:58,150 --> 00:34:55,520  
sudden you know

760  
00:34:59,829 --> 00:34:58,160  
uh now all of a sudden i realized what

761  
00:35:02,950 --> 00:34:59,839  
the hell i was doing there so

762  
00:35:04,150 --> 00:35:02,960  
um you know with with age comes uh comes

763  
00:35:05,829 --> 00:35:04,160

all these weird changes and the reason

764

00:35:08,069 --> 00:35:05,839

why i'm saying this in in all honesty i

765

00:35:10,790 --> 00:35:08,079

actually spent today at the hospital

766

00:35:11,750 --> 00:35:10,800

uh and um you know i'm trying to make a

767

00:35:15,109 --> 00:35:11,760

little bit funny light of

768

00:35:16,310 --> 00:35:15,119

of a very serious situation but i i i

769

00:35:17,750 --> 00:35:16,320

shared with you and i don't know if i

770

00:35:18,790 --> 00:35:17,760

shared with your audience i i lost my

771

00:35:21,030 --> 00:35:18,800

mother to cancer

772

00:35:22,150 --> 00:35:21,040

and uh it's always been kind of in the

773

00:35:24,870 --> 00:35:22,160

back of my mind

774

00:35:26,310 --> 00:35:24,880

um you know she she died from a large

775

00:35:28,630 --> 00:35:26,320

b-cell type lymphoma

776

00:35:29,670 --> 00:35:28,640

uh and it just completely ate her to

777

00:35:31,430 --> 00:35:29,680

pieces and she

778

00:35:33,589 --> 00:35:31,440

she went to the doctor too late and you

779

00:35:35,349 --> 00:35:33,599

know what uh i i'm just like my mom

780

00:35:36,950 --> 00:35:35,359

my whole family constantly tells me lou

781

00:35:38,470 --> 00:35:36,960

you know you gotta gotta go to the

782

00:35:39,829 --> 00:35:38,480

hospital you gotta get yourself checked

783

00:35:42,550 --> 00:35:39,839

out you gotta get these

784

00:35:43,990 --> 00:35:42,560

annual checkups and you know i don't

785

00:35:46,230 --> 00:35:44,000

ever really take it seriously and today

786

00:35:48,150 --> 00:35:46,240

it was at one hell of a scare for me

787

00:35:49,910 --> 00:35:48,160

uh fortunately the doctors here ran some

788

00:35:52,870 --> 00:35:49,920

blood work very very quickly

789

00:35:53,670 --> 00:35:52,880

uh and although i am not as healthy as i

790

00:35:56,790 --> 00:35:53,680

once was

791

00:35:58,230 --> 00:35:56,800

i i do not have the dreaded cancer or

792

00:36:00,230 --> 00:35:58,240

any of the markers so

793

00:36:02,470 --> 00:36:00,240

for anybody out there listening please

794

00:36:02,870 --> 00:36:02,480

don't do what i do and just wait forever

795

00:36:08,390 --> 00:36:02,880

to

796

00:36:10,150 --> 00:36:08,400

if you have even a family or anyone

797

00:36:11,990 --> 00:36:10,160

friends that care about you

798

00:36:13,190 --> 00:36:12,000

please listen to their advice and go get

799

00:36:15,510 --> 00:36:13,200

yourself checked out

800

00:36:17,349 --> 00:36:15,520

um go get your colonoscopies go get your

801  
00:36:19,190 --> 00:36:17,359  
mammograms go get whatever

802  
00:36:21,190 --> 00:36:19,200  
everything anything you think you need

803  
00:36:23,510 --> 00:36:21,200  
to get because um

804  
00:36:24,310 --> 00:36:23,520  
you know we we we don't uh we don't live

805  
00:36:26,630 --> 00:36:24,320  
forever and

806  
00:36:28,310 --> 00:36:26,640  
uh you know we we need we really need

807  
00:36:29,430 --> 00:36:28,320  
everybody on board for as long as

808  
00:36:31,829 --> 00:36:29,440  
possible on this train

809  
00:36:32,950 --> 00:36:31,839  
in particular so uh please get yourself

810  
00:36:35,910 --> 00:36:32,960  
checked out and don't

811  
00:36:36,390 --> 00:36:35,920  
in this case don't be like lou um you

812  
00:36:38,390 --> 00:36:36,400  
know

813  
00:36:40,069 --> 00:36:38,400

get yourself checked out routinely so

814

00:36:43,430 --> 00:36:40,079

lou today's

815

00:36:45,270 --> 00:36:43,440

hospital visit started at the urinal

816

00:36:46,630 --> 00:36:45,280

and so what you're saying is you came

817

00:36:49,030 --> 00:36:46,640

about actually i

818

00:36:49,990 --> 00:36:49,040

started knowing things started like like

819

00:36:51,510 --> 00:36:50,000

like

820

00:36:53,030 --> 00:36:51,520

over a couple of years ago right and if

821

00:36:54,390 --> 00:36:53,040

you just kind of ignore you say oh it's

822

00:36:55,670 --> 00:36:54,400

going to be age and you know i guess

823

00:36:58,630 --> 00:36:55,680

this is what happens

824

00:36:59,510 --> 00:36:58,640

uh and you know no that means there's

825

00:37:02,069 --> 00:36:59,520

something wrong

826

00:37:04,069 --> 00:37:02,079

no i i'm just picturing you running out

827

00:37:08,069 --> 00:37:04,079

of the bathroom going jennifer

828

00:37:11,109 --> 00:37:08,079

we got to go to the hospital

829

00:37:12,069 --> 00:37:11,119

uh the visual is there lou the visual is

830

00:37:15,109 --> 00:37:12,079

there

831

00:37:16,069 --> 00:37:15,119

can i show you the visuals can i can i

832

00:37:18,069 --> 00:37:16,079

say this uh

833

00:37:19,270 --> 00:37:18,079

i i like the new look you look like

834

00:37:22,310 --> 00:37:19,280

brian johnson

835

00:37:25,750 --> 00:37:22,320

of acdc and uh

836

00:37:28,390 --> 00:37:25,760

it's uh it's it works for me

837

00:37:29,990 --> 00:37:28,400

and and the new brian johnson look in

838

00:37:33,190 --> 00:37:30,000

the urinal story

839

00:37:35,670 --> 00:37:33,200

uh they kind of go together lou so uh

840

00:37:36,390 --> 00:37:35,680

pretty cool well you know everybody

841

00:37:37,910 --> 00:37:36,400

always tells me

842

00:37:40,790 --> 00:37:37,920

i was wearing a black t-shirt and a

843

00:37:43,109 --> 00:37:40,800

baseball cap so i actually used to wear

844

00:37:45,109 --> 00:37:43,119

these type of hats uh and of course then

845

00:37:46,790 --> 00:37:45,119

the the show comes out the on

846

00:37:48,069 --> 00:37:46,800

i guess netflix the peaky blinder show

847

00:37:49,190 --> 00:37:48,079

and everybody's like you know oh that's

848

00:37:51,270 --> 00:37:49,200

a piggy blinders hat

849

00:37:53,510 --> 00:37:51,280

well no actually it's not you know they

850

00:37:54,550 --> 00:37:53,520

that that show made that made that hat

851  
00:37:56,230 --> 00:37:54,560  
famous but

852  
00:37:58,470 --> 00:37:56,240  
you know we've been wearing these hats

853  
00:38:01,670 --> 00:37:58,480  
for for a long time to to cover these

854  
00:38:04,710 --> 00:38:01,680  
ugly mops on top of our head now

855  
00:38:05,990 --> 00:38:04,720  
lou um i'm gonna ask you a question

856  
00:38:07,750 --> 00:38:06,000  
you know there's a lot of people that

857  
00:38:11,349 --> 00:38:07,760  
are dialing in tonight

858  
00:38:14,310 --> 00:38:11,359  
um after uh a week of crazy drama

859  
00:38:16,550 --> 00:38:14,320  
do you do you pay attention to social

860  
00:38:19,670 --> 00:38:16,560  
media

861  
00:38:22,790 --> 00:38:19,680  
no uh you know i i pay attention to

862  
00:38:25,670 --> 00:38:22,800  
to the individuals um who

863  
00:38:27,349 --> 00:38:25,680

have been pushing this topic forward um

864

00:38:28,390 --> 00:38:27,359

i pay attention to them not necessarily

865

00:38:30,630 --> 00:38:28,400

on social media

866

00:38:32,069 --> 00:38:30,640

but whatever platform is available but

867

00:38:34,710 --> 00:38:32,079

as far as social media

868

00:38:36,790 --> 00:38:34,720

is concerned uh no unfortunately i

869

00:38:37,750 --> 00:38:36,800

really don't have the luxury to to spend

870

00:38:40,470 --> 00:38:37,760

a whole lot of time

871

00:38:42,390 --> 00:38:40,480

uh in front of social media okay because

872

00:38:43,270 --> 00:38:42,400

i talk a lot of smack about you i'm just

873

00:38:45,190 --> 00:38:43,280

gonna let you know

874

00:38:47,589 --> 00:38:45,200

i'm glad so you're not you're not

875

00:38:49,270 --> 00:38:47,599

reading it this is what you're saying

876

00:38:51,510 --> 00:38:49,280

you know no i read i will tell you i do

877

00:38:53,829 --> 00:38:51,520

read my the tweets that that come to me

878

00:38:56,390 --> 00:38:53,839

because i i think everybody you know

879

00:38:58,230 --> 00:38:56,400

even even the critical voices deserve

880

00:39:01,109 --> 00:38:58,240

deserve their their their time uh

881

00:39:02,710 --> 00:39:01,119

in as on the witness stand so um you

882

00:39:05,270 --> 00:39:02,720

know i don't i don't have

883

00:39:05,990 --> 00:39:05,280

uh a lot of uh social media type

884

00:39:08,230 --> 00:39:06,000

accounts

885

00:39:10,390 --> 00:39:08,240

uh instagram and whatnot but i do have

886

00:39:12,069 --> 00:39:10,400

twitter and i do check twitter because

887

00:39:13,829 --> 00:39:12,079

twitter there's people there that are

888

00:39:15,829 --> 00:39:13,839

honestly and sincerely reaching out to

889

00:39:17,589 --> 00:39:15,839

me and asking me questions or

890

00:39:18,870 --> 00:39:17,599

uh you know there might be a podcast

891

00:39:21,030 --> 00:39:18,880

that someone's starting up

892

00:39:22,150 --> 00:39:21,040

and no one has given that person the

893

00:39:23,750 --> 00:39:22,160

time of day

894

00:39:25,190 --> 00:39:23,760

and you know they'll say on a whim hey

895

00:39:26,390 --> 00:39:25,200

lou will you you know will you be on my

896

00:39:28,150 --> 00:39:26,400

podcast

897

00:39:29,109 --> 00:39:28,160

sure why not you know i don't care if

898

00:39:31,030 --> 00:39:29,119

you don't have any followers they're

899

00:39:32,870 --> 00:39:31,040

like well i only have two followers

900

00:39:34,310 --> 00:39:32,880

well you know well maybe we can get you

901  
00:39:37,190 --> 00:39:34,320  
to three by the time we're done

902  
00:39:38,550 --> 00:39:37,200  
um that's cool that's cool well um i'm

903  
00:39:38,950 --> 00:39:38,560  
gonna throw you under the bus a little

904  
00:39:41,349 --> 00:39:38,960  
bit

905  
00:39:42,310 --> 00:39:41,359  
uh speaking about social media drama

906  
00:39:45,430 --> 00:39:42,320  
because

907  
00:39:46,390 --> 00:39:45,440  
uh last week um i'm just gonna let

908  
00:39:50,630 --> 00:39:46,400  
everybody know that

909  
00:39:54,470 --> 00:39:50,640  
lou and i uh do stay in constant contact

910  
00:39:57,190 --> 00:39:54,480  
um and and i was a bit let down by lou

911  
00:39:58,790 --> 00:39:57,200  
last week uh i call him up he picks up

912  
00:40:00,390 --> 00:39:58,800  
the phone he says uh you know what's up

913  
00:40:04,230 --> 00:40:00,400

church and i said

914

00:40:06,550 --> 00:40:04,240

23 minute uap video dude what's up

915

00:40:08,470 --> 00:40:06,560

yeah and lou says yeah what about it i

916

00:40:10,630 --> 00:40:08,480

said you didn't let me know

917

00:40:12,069 --> 00:40:10,640

why am i the last i'm reading about this

918

00:40:14,790 --> 00:40:12,079

on social media

919

00:40:15,190 --> 00:40:14,800

i didn't hear about it from you so

920

00:40:16,870 --> 00:40:15,200

that's

921

00:40:19,030 --> 00:40:16,880

it i just took my crack at you right

922

00:40:22,710 --> 00:40:19,040

here in front of everybody till i

923

00:40:25,990 --> 00:40:22,720

that's how i speak to lou um but

924

00:40:26,870 --> 00:40:26,000

you your retort your comeback was pretty

925

00:40:30,390 --> 00:40:26,880

quick you said

926

00:40:34,069 --> 00:40:32,550

okay so well let me let's i can make it

927

00:40:34,870 --> 00:40:34,079

up to you tonight jimmy you know there's

928

00:40:36,470 --> 00:40:34,880

there's a lot

929

00:40:38,470 --> 00:40:36,480

going on and i think one of the burning

930

00:40:40,230 --> 00:40:38,480

desires people have is you know well lou

931

00:40:42,390 --> 00:40:40,240

what are you and chris and folks working

932

00:40:45,030 --> 00:40:42,400

on now now that the report's out

933

00:40:46,630 --> 00:40:45,040

you know where do we go from here um you

934

00:40:48,790 --> 00:40:46,640

know i i've always said that

935

00:40:50,470 --> 00:40:48,800

that report was simply a milestone uh it

936

00:40:54,950 --> 00:40:50,480

was just uh

937

00:40:57,270 --> 00:40:54,960

where we need to be

938

00:40:59,030 --> 00:40:57,280

and i think now it more than ever is

939

00:41:00,710 --> 00:40:59,040

probably the most exciting time that we

940

00:41:01,349 --> 00:41:00,720

could possibly be in and why is that

941

00:41:02,870 --> 00:41:01,359

well

942

00:41:04,230 --> 00:41:02,880

the government has now finally admitted

943

00:41:05,910 --> 00:41:04,240

that uap is a real and that we're

944

00:41:06,470 --> 00:41:05,920

looking into him that we're establishing

945

00:41:15,030 --> 00:41:06,480

a

946

00:41:17,349 --> 00:41:15,040

very first sentence of the very first

947

00:41:19,510 --> 00:41:17,359

paragraph this is a preliminary report

948

00:41:20,870 --> 00:41:19,520

this means this is the one of many so

949

00:41:23,030 --> 00:41:20,880

you know congratulations

950

00:41:24,790 --> 00:41:23,040

you know ufo twitter and everybody out

951  
00:41:26,630 --> 00:41:24,800  
there in your audience you did it you

952  
00:41:27,910 --> 00:41:26,640  
you you achieve what people said could

953  
00:41:29,430 --> 00:41:27,920  
never be done and so

954  
00:41:32,309 --> 00:41:29,440  
where do we go from here well we still

955  
00:41:33,910 --> 00:41:32,319  
have some ig evaluations don't we under

956  
00:41:35,589 --> 00:41:33,920  
uh that are ongoing and and

957  
00:41:36,309 --> 00:41:35,599  
investigations won't that be interesting

958  
00:41:38,150 --> 00:41:36,319  
to see

959  
00:41:39,349 --> 00:41:38,160  
how that plays out right because that's

960  
00:41:40,950 --> 00:41:39,359  
really gonna

961  
00:41:42,790 --> 00:41:40,960  
going to be able to to provide some

962  
00:41:43,670 --> 00:41:42,800  
leverage to to crack this topic even

963  
00:41:46,550 --> 00:41:43,680

more open

964

00:41:47,430 --> 00:41:46,560

you have congress now calling for public

965

00:41:49,510 --> 00:41:47,440

hearings

966

00:41:50,870 --> 00:41:49,520

that's enormous i mean real public

967

00:41:53,430 --> 00:41:50,880

hearings for everybody to

968

00:41:55,670 --> 00:41:53,440

to to be part of and watch this right uh

969

00:41:57,829 --> 00:41:55,680

now you also have uh you know a new

970

00:41:59,270 --> 00:41:57,839

construct where the task force now

971

00:42:01,430 --> 00:41:59,280

within hours of that report being

972

00:42:03,430 --> 00:42:01,440

released you now have a strategic plan

973

00:42:04,950 --> 00:42:03,440

coming from no other than the deputy

974

00:42:05,990 --> 00:42:04,960

secretary of defense

975

00:42:07,829 --> 00:42:06,000

saying we're going to come up with a

976

00:42:09,589 --> 00:42:07,839

long-term capability or enduring

977

00:42:10,630 --> 00:42:09,599

capability and strategic plan to fix

978

00:42:12,150 --> 00:42:10,640

this

979

00:42:14,390 --> 00:42:12,160

so what does that mean well i mean that

980

00:42:14,870 --> 00:42:14,400

means nasa right nasa just came on board

981

00:42:16,790 --> 00:42:14,880

and said

982

00:42:19,349 --> 00:42:16,800

hey we think this is important right you

983

00:42:20,870 --> 00:42:19,359

have now perhaps faa and dhs and

984

00:42:24,710 --> 00:42:20,880

department of energy

985

00:42:27,510 --> 00:42:24,720

so so this this is a huge

986

00:42:29,190 --> 00:42:27,520

time of change for us and it's and it's

987

00:42:31,349 --> 00:42:29,200

all good you now have

988

00:42:33,030 --> 00:42:31,359

foreign countries coming out like never

989

00:42:34,870 --> 00:42:33,040

before saying hey should we be taking

990

00:42:37,349 --> 00:42:34,880

this topic seriously too

991

00:42:39,430 --> 00:42:37,359

uh yeah you should and you know what

992

00:42:40,790 --> 00:42:39,440

because if you don't you're

993

00:42:43,030 --> 00:42:40,800

like like you just said you're gonna get

994

00:42:45,030 --> 00:42:43,040

run over by the bus so

995

00:42:46,150 --> 00:42:45,040

uh i think i think if people were to

996

00:42:49,030 --> 00:42:46,160

take just a breath

997

00:42:50,630 --> 00:42:49,040

uh or catch their breath maybe and and

998

00:42:52,710 --> 00:42:50,640

and just kind of really look at what's

999

00:42:54,470 --> 00:42:52,720

been accomplished the last three years

1000

00:42:55,990 --> 00:42:54,480

i think the next three years if the last

1001  
00:42:57,030 --> 00:42:56,000  
three years are telling at all of what

1002  
00:42:58,390 --> 00:42:57,040  
we should expect

1003  
00:43:00,710 --> 00:42:58,400  
i think the next three years are going

1004  
00:43:03,589 --> 00:43:00,720  
to be absolute dynamite

1005  
00:43:05,270 --> 00:43:03,599  
well what about okay okay that was a

1006  
00:43:09,829 --> 00:43:05,280  
good dance though lou

1007  
00:43:13,349 --> 00:43:09,839  
the 23-minute video have you seen it

1008  
00:43:17,430 --> 00:43:13,359  
yes it's 23 minutes

1009  
00:43:20,470 --> 00:43:17,440  
it is it is a very yes and it's

1010  
00:43:23,349 --> 00:43:20,480  
um what i can say is that when

1011  
00:43:26,630 --> 00:43:23,359  
when i was in the program uh as you say

1012  
00:43:28,150 --> 00:43:26,640  
allegedly right as director

1013  
00:43:29,670 --> 00:43:28,160

if not you better go buy some lottery

1014

00:43:31,270 --> 00:43:29,680

tickets because i i am the most

1015

00:43:32,470 --> 00:43:31,280

clairvoyant individual in the world

1016

00:43:34,069 --> 00:43:32,480

obviously if

1017

00:43:35,829 --> 00:43:34,079

i had nothing to do with atip and i

1018

00:43:39,990 --> 00:43:35,839

figured all this out uh

1019

00:43:42,550 --> 00:43:40,000

but here i mean all seriousness um

1020

00:43:43,430 --> 00:43:42,560

the video was extremely compelling one

1021

00:43:45,750 --> 00:43:43,440

of many

1022

00:43:47,589 --> 00:43:45,760

and uh to the point when i remember

1023

00:43:49,510 --> 00:43:47,599

getting some expertise to look at it i

1024

00:43:51,430 --> 00:43:49,520

did not say what it was

1025

00:43:53,109 --> 00:43:51,440

i sent it out to some some highly

1026

00:43:56,390 --> 00:43:53,119

trained experts

1027

00:43:57,430 --> 00:43:56,400

in the uh i can say the isr community

1028

00:43:59,589 --> 00:43:57,440

intelligence surveillance and

1029

00:44:01,750 --> 00:43:59,599

reconnaissance community and when they

1030

00:44:05,430 --> 00:44:01,760

came back to me the title of

1031

00:44:06,390 --> 00:44:05,440

of the email was quote unquote that ufo

1032

00:44:08,309 --> 00:44:06,400

video

1033

00:44:09,750 --> 00:44:08,319

now i never told them they didn't have

1034

00:44:12,069 --> 00:44:09,760

any idea

1035

00:44:13,910 --> 00:44:12,079

what this 23 minute video was they had

1036

00:44:17,270 --> 00:44:13,920

no idea what our office was

1037

00:44:19,270 --> 00:44:17,280

actually doing at the time and uh

1038

00:44:21,270 --> 00:44:19,280

for this little office of experts to

1039

00:44:21,829 --> 00:44:21,280

come back and they titled the email back

1040

00:44:25,270 --> 00:44:21,839

to me

1041

00:44:26,230 --> 00:44:25,280

that ufo video uh you know it's pretty

1042

00:44:30,150 --> 00:44:26,240

it's pretty telling

1043

00:44:33,750 --> 00:44:30,160

uh what does what does the

1044

00:44:35,670 --> 00:44:33,760

video look like is it grainy

1045

00:44:37,750 --> 00:44:35,680

like the stuff that has already been

1046

00:44:40,630 --> 00:44:37,760

leaked or is this something

1047

00:44:41,349 --> 00:44:40,640

that is definitive no it's it's

1048

00:44:42,950 --> 00:44:41,359

definitive

1049

00:44:45,190 --> 00:44:42,960

and it's perplexing because every time

1050

00:44:47,270 --> 00:44:45,200

you think you're like okay that's what

1051  
00:44:50,069 --> 00:44:47,280  
i'm looking at all of a sudden bang

1052  
00:44:51,190 --> 00:44:50,079  
it it changes um i can't go into any

1053  
00:44:54,470 --> 00:44:51,200  
more than that

1054  
00:44:57,109 --> 00:44:54,480  
um because that's fine fine

1055  
00:44:58,309 --> 00:44:57,119  
but it it will i suspect at some point

1056  
00:44:59,510 --> 00:44:58,319  
it's going to come out my hope is that

1057  
00:45:00,710 --> 00:44:59,520  
it would come out during like some sort

1058  
00:45:01,589 --> 00:45:00,720  
of public hearing that would not be

1059  
00:45:03,589 --> 00:45:01,599  
grand right

1060  
00:45:04,950 --> 00:45:03,599  
everybody can see it for themselves and

1061  
00:45:06,550 --> 00:45:04,960  
there's other ones there's other ones

1062  
00:45:06,790 --> 00:45:06,560  
too that are that are equally compelling

1063  
00:45:09,349 --> 00:45:06,800

and

1064

00:45:11,030 --> 00:45:09,359

again let me re-emphasize jimmy it

1065

00:45:14,950 --> 00:45:11,040

didn't stop with the omaha

1066

00:45:17,190 --> 00:45:14,960

and and and the uss kid okay

1067

00:45:18,470 --> 00:45:17,200

i've said this before this is occurring

1068

00:45:20,630 --> 00:45:18,480

regularly

1069

00:45:23,270 --> 00:45:20,640

and routinely just because you haven't

1070

00:45:26,309 --> 00:45:23,280

seen it in the newspaper yet

1071

00:45:29,670 --> 00:45:26,319

doesn't mean it's not occurring this

1072

00:45:32,069 --> 00:45:29,680

is happening all the time around

1073

00:45:33,510 --> 00:45:32,079

the world are you saying that this this

1074

00:45:36,710 --> 00:45:33,520

23 minute video

1075

00:45:38,309 --> 00:45:36,720

is recent what what year was it shot i

1076

00:45:40,950 --> 00:45:38,319

i can't it's no it was a little while

1077

00:45:43,990 --> 00:45:40,960

ago when i was still in a tip

1078

00:45:47,910 --> 00:45:44,000

okay but but i can tell you that

1079

00:45:48,470 --> 00:45:47,920

the the the frequency of of occurrences

1080

00:45:54,069 --> 00:45:48,480

are

1081

00:45:55,430 --> 00:45:54,079

that it's it's happening all the time

1082

00:45:56,150 --> 00:45:55,440

and it's to the point now where there

1083

00:45:59,510 --> 00:45:56,160

are

1084

00:46:01,270 --> 00:45:59,520

dedicated spaces uh of of

1085

00:46:02,950 --> 00:46:01,280

of analysts and i won't go into any more

1086

00:46:04,710 --> 00:46:02,960

than that that are

1087

00:46:06,550 --> 00:46:04,720

are trying to look at this problem and

1088

00:46:07,589 --> 00:46:06,560

they're looking at this precisely as the

1089

00:46:10,550 --> 00:46:07,599

way they should right

1090

00:46:12,150 --> 00:46:10,560

applying all their expertise and and

1091

00:46:13,750 --> 00:46:12,160

providing what they call

1092

00:46:15,589 --> 00:46:13,760

er you have you have your assessments

1093

00:46:17,910 --> 00:46:15,599

and you have a basically a counter

1094

00:46:20,790 --> 00:46:17,920

assessment right or counter analysis

1095

00:46:21,829 --> 00:46:20,800

uh that um is trying to you challenge

1096

00:46:24,950 --> 00:46:21,839

the other analysts

1097

00:46:26,470 --> 00:46:24,960

in essence so uh that's alternative

1098

00:46:28,470 --> 00:46:26,480

analysis is what we call it

1099

00:46:30,309 --> 00:46:28,480

um that's that's very important and you

1100

00:46:31,750 --> 00:46:30,319

now have this dialogue occurring in the

1101

00:46:33,190 --> 00:46:31,760

intelligence community

1102

00:46:34,950 --> 00:46:33,200

that's never really happened before this

1103

00:46:36,390 --> 00:46:34,960

topic when i was in a tip this was such

1104

00:46:38,790 --> 00:46:36,400

a hush-hush effort

1105

00:46:40,710 --> 00:46:38,800

that we you know we had to operate under

1106

00:46:43,030 --> 00:46:40,720

under under extreme

1107

00:46:45,270 --> 00:46:43,040

measures of secrecy and now people are

1108

00:46:47,670 --> 00:46:45,280

having this conversation in the open so

1109

00:46:48,390 --> 00:46:47,680

it's it's i think this is great i think

1110

00:46:51,750 --> 00:46:48,400

we're

1111

00:46:54,069 --> 00:46:51,760

what was that

1112

00:46:54,870 --> 00:46:54,079

can you describe the shape of the craft

1113

00:46:58,069 --> 00:46:54,880

in this video

1114

00:47:00,069 --> 00:46:58,079

what did it look like jimmy you're very

1115

00:47:05,510 --> 00:47:00,079

persistent and i can appreciate that

1116

00:47:08,630 --> 00:47:05,520

um was it hackish was it tick tackish

1117

00:47:12,309 --> 00:47:08,640

i really can't elaborate um

1118

00:47:13,589 --> 00:47:12,319

on on okay just nod your head yes or no

1119

00:47:15,750 --> 00:47:13,599

and then you don't have to say it out

1120

00:47:19,109 --> 00:47:15,760

loud was it tick tackish

1121

00:47:19,510 --> 00:47:19,119

it was not tic tac shape no it was and

1122

00:47:22,549 --> 00:47:19,520

it was

1123

00:47:24,950 --> 00:47:22,559

involving potentially multiple

1124

00:47:26,309 --> 00:47:24,960

uh vehicles and i'll leave it at that

1125

00:47:29,750 --> 00:47:26,319

okay um

1126

00:47:33,589 --> 00:47:29,760

now the the previous uh videos

1127

00:47:37,750 --> 00:47:33,599

that have been leaked um tended to be

1128

00:47:39,829 --> 00:47:37,760

uh out over the ocean involving the navy

1129

00:47:42,390 --> 00:47:39,839

um is this particular video

1130

00:47:44,309 --> 00:47:42,400

of that genre where it was with the

1131

00:47:46,790 --> 00:47:44,319

battle group or was it over

1132

00:47:47,750 --> 00:47:46,800

land you know what i can't answer that

1133

00:47:49,270 --> 00:47:47,760

but i think

1134

00:47:50,710 --> 00:47:49,280

if if it comes out people will

1135

00:47:51,109 --> 00:47:50,720

understand why i can't they're gonna go

1136

00:47:53,190 --> 00:47:51,119

oh

1137

00:47:54,630 --> 00:47:53,200

that's why he couldn't answer that i i

1138

00:47:57,349 --> 00:47:54,640

can't i can't i can't

1139

00:47:57,670 --> 00:47:57,359

elaborate on that at this time okay um

1140

00:48:00,630 --> 00:47:57,680

uh

1141

00:48:02,630 --> 00:48:00,640

gun camera footage or with a with a

1142

00:48:05,750 --> 00:48:02,640

phone

1143

00:48:09,430 --> 00:48:05,760

uh no an official uh

1144

00:48:13,510 --> 00:48:09,440

us uh collection sensor

1145

00:48:15,510 --> 00:48:13,520

oh man you are good you are good

1146

00:48:18,069 --> 00:48:15,520

man i'm trying to thread that needle man

1147

00:48:19,990 --> 00:48:18,079

look you honestly one wrong word man

1148

00:48:21,910 --> 00:48:20,000

and and i'm gonna i'm gonna you're gonna

1149

00:48:24,390 --> 00:48:21,920

see me in an orange jumpsuit so i i

1150

00:48:25,589 --> 00:48:24,400

really don't like orange and if you've

1151  
00:48:26,630 --> 00:48:25,599  
never i mean obviously you've never seen

1152  
00:48:27,910 --> 00:48:26,640  
me wear orange right

1153  
00:48:29,750 --> 00:48:27,920  
i don't particularly like wearing orange

1154  
00:48:32,870 --> 00:48:29,760  
don't do it especially

1155  
00:48:35,750 --> 00:48:32,880  
i i won't help you with that do you uh

1156  
00:48:39,190 --> 00:48:35,760  
is this something that uh would you be

1157  
00:48:42,470 --> 00:48:39,200  
surprised if it gets leaked

1158  
00:48:43,270 --> 00:48:42,480  
uh you know i i i would be because it

1159  
00:48:47,510 --> 00:48:43,280  
wasn't

1160  
00:48:49,750 --> 00:48:47,520  
that has been

1161  
00:48:51,430 --> 00:48:49,760  
you know shared with a whole bunch of

1162  
00:48:52,470 --> 00:48:51,440  
other people and it was locked down

1163  
00:48:55,510 --> 00:48:52,480

pretty tight you know

1164

00:48:56,630 --> 00:48:55,520

on our on our system so uh i would be i

1165

00:48:58,470 --> 00:48:56,640

would be very surprised

1166

00:49:00,309 --> 00:48:58,480

also frankly between you and your

1167

00:49:01,829 --> 00:49:00,319

audience and me i would discourage

1168

00:49:03,430 --> 00:49:01,839

anybody from leaking it i know people

1169

00:49:05,109 --> 00:49:03,440

say well that's only how we can get

1170

00:49:06,790 --> 00:49:05,119

conversations going and how and how we

1171

00:49:09,190 --> 00:49:06,800

know what we know today well

1172

00:49:10,309 --> 00:49:09,200

you know maybe but there's also an

1173

00:49:13,190 --> 00:49:10,319

argument against that

1174

00:49:14,549 --> 00:49:13,200

and i i think you know i i think we've

1175

00:49:16,230 --> 00:49:14,559

we've achieved

1176  
00:49:18,470 --> 00:49:16,240  
more than we've ever dreamed of in three

1177  
00:49:20,390 --> 00:49:18,480  
years without having to necessarily

1178  
00:49:22,230 --> 00:49:20,400  
quote unquote leak classified

1179  
00:49:22,630 --> 00:49:22,240  
information look if i i'll say this

1180  
00:49:24,710 --> 00:49:22,640  
again

1181  
00:49:26,390 --> 00:49:24,720  
and i've said it before if i have to

1182  
00:49:28,549 --> 00:49:26,400  
choose between disclosure

1183  
00:49:30,309 --> 00:49:28,559  
and compromising our national security

1184  
00:49:32,710 --> 00:49:30,319  
or hurting our national security

1185  
00:49:34,790 --> 00:49:32,720  
i am telling you i i will i will choose

1186  
00:49:37,670 --> 00:49:34,800  
our national security over disclosure

1187  
00:49:39,510 --> 00:49:37,680  
any time and twice on sunday i will not

1188  
00:49:40,630 --> 00:49:39,520

do that i will not compromise the safety

1189

00:49:43,030 --> 00:49:40,640

of americans

1190

00:49:44,309 --> 00:49:43,040

to to provide information and for

1191

00:49:45,910 --> 00:49:44,319

disclosure but

1192

00:49:47,990 --> 00:49:45,920

i i don't think we have to i don't think

1193

00:49:49,430 --> 00:49:48,000

it isn't either or i think we can

1194

00:49:50,710 --> 00:49:49,440

have both convert i think we can have

1195

00:49:52,549 --> 00:49:50,720

our cake and eat it too i think we can

1196

00:49:54,230 --> 00:49:52,559

have a conversation about this

1197

00:49:56,470 --> 00:49:54,240

and provide information to the public

1198

00:49:57,270 --> 00:49:56,480

without necessarily compromising sources

1199

00:49:59,030 --> 00:49:57,280

of methods

1200

00:50:00,870 --> 00:49:59,040

and this is why it's taken us maybe a

1201  
00:50:02,790 --> 00:50:00,880  
little longer but why chris and i and

1202  
00:50:05,030 --> 00:50:02,800  
then others are so dedicated

1203  
00:50:05,829 --> 00:50:05,040  
to this topic the way we are because

1204  
00:50:07,589 --> 00:50:05,839  
it's important

1205  
00:50:09,750 --> 00:50:07,599  
folks like eric davis and hal put off et

1206  
00:50:10,710 --> 00:50:09,760  
cetera you know we we want to do this

1207  
00:50:12,950 --> 00:50:10,720  
the right way

1208  
00:50:14,790 --> 00:50:12,960  
and we're you know at the end of the day

1209  
00:50:15,430 --> 00:50:14,800  
you know we we are patriots we we love

1210  
00:50:17,109 --> 00:50:15,440  
our country

1211  
00:50:19,030 --> 00:50:17,119  
we you know we love our our fellow

1212  
00:50:21,270 --> 00:50:19,040  
citizens and you know we want to do

1213  
00:50:23,510 --> 00:50:21,280

right by them um so

1214

00:50:24,870 --> 00:50:23,520

yeah and and fair enough and this is a

1215

00:50:27,190 --> 00:50:24,880

question you can't answer

1216

00:50:28,790 --> 00:50:27,200

uh which is this you know with the go

1217

00:50:31,910 --> 00:50:28,800

fast and the gimbal and the

1218

00:50:34,470 --> 00:50:31,920

in the tic tac limited data there

1219

00:50:36,230 --> 00:50:34,480

the videos were very very short

1220

00:50:38,309 --> 00:50:36,240

including 2019

1221

00:50:41,670 --> 00:50:38,319

and and the ro you know all of that was

1222

00:50:43,589 --> 00:50:41,680

a a very short duration of video i wish

1223

00:50:45,670 --> 00:50:43,599

everybody wishes they were longer but

1224

00:50:47,990 --> 00:50:45,680

now we're talking about 23 minutes

1225

00:50:49,510 --> 00:50:48,000

that's a lot of data there that's a lot

1226  
00:50:53,589 --> 00:50:49,520  
of information

1227  
00:50:56,069 --> 00:50:53,599  
yeah yeah absolutely it is

1228  
00:50:57,910 --> 00:50:56,079  
is i mean it's it's you know that's

1229  
00:51:00,069 --> 00:50:57,920  
that's a whole lot of time

1230  
00:51:01,109 --> 00:51:00,079  
to say gee whiz what the heck is that

1231  
00:51:04,069 --> 00:51:01,119  
right and

1232  
00:51:05,190 --> 00:51:04,079  
and have other uh sensors to to to

1233  
00:51:07,589 --> 00:51:05,200  
utilize to

1234  
00:51:08,230 --> 00:51:07,599  
to validate and verify what what you're

1235  
00:51:10,790 --> 00:51:08,240  
seeing

1236  
00:51:11,510 --> 00:51:10,800  
yeah that's a very good point before we

1237  
00:51:14,309 --> 00:51:11,520  
move on

1238  
00:51:16,230 --> 00:51:14,319

what was the speed was it was it

1239

00:51:18,230 --> 00:51:16,240

something that was extraordinary beyond

1240

00:51:20,630 --> 00:51:18,240

our own capabilities

1241

00:51:22,390 --> 00:51:20,640

um enough to to make us raise our

1242

00:51:25,030 --> 00:51:22,400

eyebrows and say whoa

1243

00:51:26,790 --> 00:51:25,040

any erratic movements any any excessive

1244

00:51:30,150 --> 00:51:26,800

g-forces

1245

00:51:31,829 --> 00:51:30,160

um gosh

1246

00:51:34,069 --> 00:51:31,839

jimmy you're asking me some some really

1247

00:51:36,549 --> 00:51:34,079

good and try i want to answer this

1248

00:51:37,829 --> 00:51:36,559

but i i don't know if i can um i just

1249

00:51:41,190 --> 00:51:37,839

watched i just watched

1250

00:51:43,670 --> 00:51:41,200

lou go like this everybody yeah

1251

00:51:44,470 --> 00:51:43,680

like kill your peculiar peculiar

1252

00:51:46,950 --> 00:51:44,480

movement yes

1253

00:51:48,549 --> 00:51:46,960

for sure really really and and movement

1254

00:51:53,030 --> 00:51:48,559

that we wouldn't really

1255

00:51:55,670 --> 00:51:53,040

uh uh uh understand um

1256

00:51:56,950 --> 00:51:55,680

patterns that we don't yeah that's all

1257

00:51:57,510 --> 00:51:56,960

you say i can't go to more than that

1258

00:51:59,030 --> 00:51:57,520

that's it

1259

00:52:00,710 --> 00:51:59,040

okay all right all right one last

1260

00:52:03,990 --> 00:52:00,720

question then we'll move on was the

1261

00:52:06,150 --> 00:52:04,000

was the craft big enough for maybe a

1262

00:52:08,230 --> 00:52:06,160

pilot or do you think it was just under

1263

00:52:11,270 --> 00:52:08,240

intelligent control

1264

00:52:13,270 --> 00:52:11,280

well i'm not sure it was even one craft

1265

00:52:15,109 --> 00:52:13,280

that's that's that's part of the mystery

1266

00:52:16,870 --> 00:52:15,119

here it appears that maybe there were

1267

00:52:19,349 --> 00:52:16,880

several craft involved and that's what

1268

00:52:21,750 --> 00:52:19,359

what's so interesting

1269

00:52:22,549 --> 00:52:21,760

well yeah but big enough for somebody or

1270

00:52:25,750 --> 00:52:22,559

or uh

1271

00:52:26,549 --> 00:52:25,760

remotely controlled no if you're going

1272

00:52:28,390 --> 00:52:26,559

to make it

1273

00:52:30,390 --> 00:52:28,400

certainly big enough for you know from

1274

00:52:33,510 --> 00:52:30,400

our context certainly big enough that

1275

00:52:34,950 --> 00:52:33,520

that uh you know but a human being or

1276

00:52:37,109 --> 00:52:34,960

several human beings could could

1277

00:52:38,069 --> 00:52:37,119

could probably fit inside i i can't wait

1278

00:52:40,470 --> 00:52:38,079

for this to leak

1279

00:52:42,549 --> 00:52:40,480

i've got to see this like all right uh

1280

00:52:44,150 --> 00:52:42,559

now uh moving on uh we've only got a

1281

00:52:45,349 --> 00:52:44,160

little bit of time left with you lou and

1282

00:52:48,230 --> 00:52:45,359

again thank you

1283

00:52:49,510 --> 00:52:48,240

um yeah oh really quick there's also

1284

00:52:53,030 --> 00:52:49,520

been a lot of chatter

1285

00:52:54,950 --> 00:52:53,040

um out there about some statements or

1286

00:52:59,270 --> 00:52:54,960

alluding to

1287

00:53:02,870 --> 00:52:59,280

um our government uh and branches

1288

00:53:03,990 --> 00:53:02,880

of the government uh being in possession

1289

00:53:07,349 --> 00:53:04,000

of

1290

00:53:09,430 --> 00:53:07,359

and

1291

00:53:11,589 --> 00:53:09,440

this this chatter's been going on out

1292

00:53:13,670 --> 00:53:11,599

there and if you were gonna venture to

1293

00:53:16,950 --> 00:53:13,680

guess if you were a betting man

1294

00:53:21,510 --> 00:53:16,960

is our government in possession of

1295

00:53:24,470 --> 00:53:21,520

stuff that was not made here on earth

1296

00:53:25,589 --> 00:53:24,480

so we need to define when you say is our

1297

00:53:30,069 --> 00:53:25,599

government

1298

00:53:31,990 --> 00:53:30,079

meaning only those

1299

00:53:33,589 --> 00:53:32,000

specific officials designated as

1300

00:53:34,630 --> 00:53:33,599

government officials or are you also

1301  
00:53:36,950 --> 00:53:34,640  
including

1302  
00:53:38,790 --> 00:53:36,960  
contractors and any organizations that

1303  
00:53:39,270 --> 00:53:38,800  
are affiliated with the united states

1304  
00:53:42,069 --> 00:53:39,280  
government

1305  
00:53:43,270 --> 00:53:42,079  
yes the answer is yes all of the above

1306  
00:53:46,390 --> 00:53:43,280  
we have to include that

1307  
00:53:47,030 --> 00:53:46,400  
and it's very simple for a private

1308  
00:53:50,150 --> 00:53:47,040  
company

1309  
00:53:53,030 --> 00:53:50,160  
to be doing this research and then

1310  
00:53:54,069 --> 00:53:53,040  
it doesn't fall under foia and and

1311  
00:53:56,470 --> 00:53:54,079  
secrecy

1312  
00:53:57,910 --> 00:53:56,480  
and and darkness can prevail i i get

1313  
00:54:02,150 --> 00:53:57,920

that so

1314

00:54:04,549 --> 00:54:02,160

all of the above um

1315

00:54:05,829 --> 00:54:04,559

i i will say and i will reiterate what i

1316

00:54:09,030 --> 00:54:05,839

said before

1317

00:54:12,549 --> 00:54:09,040

uh it is my belief that uh we

1318

00:54:13,430 --> 00:54:12,559

are in possession of some very exotic

1319

00:54:17,670 --> 00:54:13,440

material

1320

00:54:19,829 --> 00:54:17,680

um i i cannot for very specific reasons

1321

00:54:22,549 --> 00:54:19,839

elaborate any further than that

1322

00:54:23,190 --> 00:54:22,559

um you brought up eric davis earlier and

1323

00:54:25,829 --> 00:54:23,200

i want to

1324

00:54:28,069 --> 00:54:25,839

circle back to this eric did make a very

1325

00:54:30,470 --> 00:54:28,079

profound statement that was

1326  
00:54:32,470 --> 00:54:30,480  
quoted in the new york times by leslie

1327  
00:54:36,150 --> 00:54:32,480  
kane and ralph blumenthal

1328  
00:54:38,870 --> 00:54:36,160  
and that very short quote

1329  
00:54:39,670 --> 00:54:38,880  
is a big one in which he said that he

1330  
00:54:42,150 --> 00:54:39,680  
had briefed

1331  
00:54:43,670 --> 00:54:42,160  
the united states senate and told them

1332  
00:54:47,510 --> 00:54:43,680  
that we are in possession

1333  
00:54:49,190 --> 00:54:47,520  
of craft uh not of this earth

1334  
00:54:50,870 --> 00:54:49,200  
he said craft he didn't say parts he

1335  
00:54:51,670 --> 00:54:50,880  
didn't say pieces he didn't say meta

1336  
00:54:55,349 --> 00:54:51,680  
materials he

1337  
00:54:56,630 --> 00:54:55,359  
literally said flying saucers

1338  
00:54:58,710 --> 00:54:56,640

where where would he get this

1339

00:55:01,750 --> 00:54:58,720

information from well look

1340

00:55:05,030 --> 00:55:01,760

eric's a a very good man uh eric is

1341

00:55:06,390 --> 00:55:05,040

is is a is a a you know people get tired

1342

00:55:07,349 --> 00:55:06,400

of me saying this but i can say it

1343

00:55:09,910 --> 00:55:07,359

because i i know eric

1344

00:55:11,510 --> 00:55:09,920

he's he's a hero for this country he's

1345

00:55:12,950 --> 00:55:11,520

done things for this country that

1346

00:55:15,190 --> 00:55:12,960

that most people will never even learn

1347

00:55:17,910 --> 00:55:15,200

about until probably after he's dead

1348

00:55:18,870 --> 00:55:17,920

um he's he's an amazing human being

1349

00:55:22,230 --> 00:55:18,880

incredibly smart

1350

00:55:25,190 --> 00:55:22,240

and had some very significant access if

1351  
00:55:25,589 --> 00:55:25,200  
dr eric davis tells you something then

1352  
00:55:30,069 --> 00:55:25,599  
he's

1353  
00:55:31,910 --> 00:55:30,079  
ever met dr davis

1354  
00:55:34,069 --> 00:55:31,920  
you'll realize he has an interesting

1355  
00:55:37,510 --> 00:55:34,079  
little personality

1356  
00:55:38,789 --> 00:55:37,520  
uh characteristic that that oh prevents

1357  
00:55:41,430 --> 00:55:38,799  
him from flying he just

1358  
00:55:42,390 --> 00:55:41,440  
he he's um he's one of these super uber

1359  
00:55:45,750 --> 00:55:42,400  
smart people

1360  
00:55:49,349 --> 00:55:45,760  
uh you know almost uh almost savant

1361  
00:55:52,150 --> 00:55:49,359  
he is he is that that intelligent

1362  
00:55:52,549 --> 00:55:52,160  
um and you know for a guy like that he

1363  
00:55:54,710 --> 00:55:52,559

you know

1364

00:55:56,150 --> 00:55:54,720

he doesn't even he wouldn't even

1365

00:55:57,190 --> 00:55:56,160

understand a reason why to lie there's

1366

00:55:58,789 --> 00:55:57,200

no reason to lie

1367

00:56:01,270 --> 00:55:58,799

um so he doesn't even waste his energy

1368

00:56:03,430 --> 00:56:01,280

even trying to to spend time doing that

1369

00:56:04,870 --> 00:56:03,440

uh you know he operates in a completely

1370

00:56:06,789 --> 00:56:04,880

different level this guy

1371

00:56:08,069 --> 00:56:06,799

you know thinks in terms of binary you

1372

00:56:10,789 --> 00:56:08,079

know ones and zeros

1373

00:56:12,230 --> 00:56:10,799

uh um you know where we get computers to

1374

00:56:13,349 --> 00:56:12,240

do the work for us he just kind of does

1375

00:56:14,390 --> 00:56:13,359

it in his head

1376

00:56:16,789 --> 00:56:14,400

that's the kind of guy dr davis is

1377

00:56:19,750 --> 00:56:16,799

davis's so

1378

00:56:21,589 --> 00:56:19,760

you know i i have trusted him implicitly

1379

00:56:23,190 --> 00:56:21,599

and i've known over time

1380

00:56:25,190 --> 00:56:23,200

based upon my own personal experience

1381

00:56:28,470 --> 00:56:25,200

that when he says something

1382

00:56:31,270 --> 00:56:28,480

there is evidence to support his

1383

00:56:31,990 --> 00:56:31,280

his his observations and his conclusions

1384

00:56:35,270 --> 00:56:32,000

and i will

1385

00:56:38,470 --> 00:56:35,280

i will leave that um there

1386

00:56:41,349 --> 00:56:38,480

did you ever discuss this with him

1387

00:56:42,630 --> 00:56:41,359

i can't go into that unfortunately okay

1388

00:56:45,349 --> 00:56:42,640

the answer is yes

1389

00:56:46,630 --> 00:56:45,359

everybody i i don't need to know what

1390

00:56:50,150 --> 00:56:46,640

the conversation

1391

00:56:52,870 --> 00:56:50,160

was about but he

1392

00:56:54,069 --> 00:56:52,880

in in making this kind of statement the

1393

00:56:55,829 --> 00:56:54,079

new york times that's

1394

00:56:57,270 --> 00:56:55,839

i spoke to ralph blumenthal about this

1395

00:56:59,670 --> 00:56:57,280

specifically

1396

00:57:00,630 --> 00:56:59,680

is going to vet uh you know they're not

1397

00:57:02,630 --> 00:57:00,640

going to put that

1398

00:57:05,430 --> 00:57:02,640

in whether it's buried at the bottom of

1399

00:57:07,349 --> 00:57:05,440

the article or at the top of the article

1400

00:57:08,630 --> 00:57:07,359

they are going to vet that source

1401  
00:57:11,990 --> 00:57:08,640  
because it's a direct

1402  
00:57:14,789 --> 00:57:12,000  
quote and you can't go there unless they

1403  
00:57:15,270 --> 00:57:14,799  
did the due diligence and it was an i it

1404  
00:57:19,910 --> 00:57:15,280  
was

1405  
00:57:22,630 --> 00:57:19,920  
one that i think that

1406  
00:57:24,150 --> 00:57:22,640  
uh i know that ross coulthard certainly

1407  
00:57:25,430 --> 00:57:24,160  
has been interested in that quote but

1408  
00:57:27,190 --> 00:57:25,440  
other journalists

1409  
00:57:28,870 --> 00:57:27,200  
just kind of let that go and it was a

1410  
00:57:31,910 --> 00:57:28,880  
very profound statement

1411  
00:57:33,270 --> 00:57:31,920  
lou it was just extraordinary so um

1412  
00:57:35,349 --> 00:57:33,280  
listen i want to thank you for coming on

1413  
00:57:36,470 --> 00:57:35,359

the show tonight this saturday we're

1414

00:57:39,190 --> 00:57:36,480

going to circle back

1415

00:57:39,990 --> 00:57:39,200

and you're going to join me yeah for our

1416

00:57:43,589 --> 00:57:40,000

live event

1417

00:57:45,589 --> 00:57:43,599

the forbidden disclosure conference uh

1418

00:57:49,109 --> 00:57:45,599

this july 17th

1419

00:57:51,349 --> 00:57:49,119

and uh you excited i am very excited

1420

00:57:52,390 --> 00:57:51,359

um you know i i love to have an

1421

00:57:53,750 --> 00:57:52,400

opportunity to have different

1422

00:57:56,069 --> 00:57:53,760

perspectives

1423

00:57:57,910 --> 00:57:56,079

i i never run from opportunities like

1424

00:57:59,190 --> 00:57:57,920

that to share different experiences and

1425

00:58:01,109 --> 00:57:59,200

different perspectives

1426  
00:58:03,109 --> 00:58:01,119  
um you know i've had an opportunity to

1427  
00:58:04,950 --> 00:58:03,119  
to talk to nick pope and linda muldenhau

1428  
00:58:06,710 --> 00:58:04,960  
and and others and and even though we

1429  
00:58:08,470 --> 00:58:06,720  
may not necessarily agree

1430  
00:58:10,710 --> 00:58:08,480  
on a lot of things there are things that

1431  
00:58:11,510 --> 00:58:10,720  
we do agree and and that's transparency

1432  
00:58:13,510 --> 00:58:11,520  
and disclosure

1433  
00:58:14,950 --> 00:58:13,520  
and so i think it's it's going to be i

1434  
00:58:16,950 --> 00:58:14,960  
think you can never have too many

1435  
00:58:18,549 --> 00:58:16,960  
different perspectives by the way before

1436  
00:58:20,309 --> 00:58:18,559  
i forget here if you want a real

1437  
00:58:23,190 --> 00:58:20,319  
you want a real gas you want to have

1438  
00:58:26,390 --> 00:58:23,200

some fun here tonight with danny sheehan

1439

00:58:30,150 --> 00:58:26,400

asked danny sheehan about uh about about

1440

00:58:34,069 --> 00:58:30,160

an individual who who um we know because

1441

00:58:36,150 --> 00:58:34,079

the conversation he was privy to where

1442

00:58:37,190 --> 00:58:36,160

they said this was back a couple months

1443

00:58:40,470 --> 00:58:37,200

ago they said uh

1444

00:58:41,910 --> 00:58:40,480

lou we we we have no problem we know you

1445

00:58:45,109 --> 00:58:41,920

ran the program

1446

00:58:46,549 --> 00:58:45,119

um you know what we have problems with

1447

00:58:48,150 --> 00:58:46,559

some of these other things

1448

00:58:49,829 --> 00:58:48,160

uh involving this is when they were

1449

00:58:51,190 --> 00:58:49,839

coming after my security clearance

1450

00:58:52,950 --> 00:58:51,200

they were they were trying to use the

1451  
00:58:53,670 --> 00:58:52,960  
television show and identified against

1452  
00:58:55,750 --> 00:58:53,680  
me and

1453  
00:58:57,430 --> 00:58:55,760  
of course obviously didn't break my

1454  
00:58:59,030 --> 00:58:57,440  
security oath in that show

1455  
00:59:00,789 --> 00:58:59,040  
but during one of the uh the

1456  
00:59:01,190 --> 00:59:00,799  
investigators had told me they said look

1457  
00:59:03,670 --> 00:59:01,200  
you know

1458  
00:59:05,910 --> 00:59:03,680  
uh we we know you ran a tip that's

1459  
00:59:09,270 --> 00:59:05,920  
that's not even in question anymore

1460  
00:59:12,710 --> 00:59:09,280  
um danny was made aware of that he he

1461  
00:59:14,630 --> 00:59:12,720  
he he heard that comment himself so uh

1462  
00:59:16,309 --> 00:59:14,640  
you know you can if you ever want to get

1463  
00:59:16,789 --> 00:59:16,319

some additional information on that i'm

1464

00:59:18,390 --> 00:59:16,799

sure

1465

00:59:19,910 --> 00:59:18,400

you know danny as my lawyer will be more

1466

00:59:21,670 --> 00:59:19,920

than happy to

1467

00:59:23,349 --> 00:59:21,680

to provide some of that but i don't

1468

00:59:23,670 --> 00:59:23,359

think there's any at this point that you

1469

00:59:26,870 --> 00:59:23,680

know

1470

00:59:29,750 --> 00:59:26,880

dod doesn't call you in uh for

1471

00:59:31,270 --> 00:59:29,760

to talk to somebody unless you've you've

1472

00:59:33,829 --> 00:59:31,280

served in a position before

1473

00:59:35,990 --> 00:59:33,839

and i just thought i'd let you know yeah

1474

00:59:37,589 --> 00:59:36,000

and uh he's up with us next and i will

1475

00:59:39,750 --> 00:59:37,599

definitely jump in there

1476

00:59:41,109 --> 00:59:39,760

i want everybody to know that this this

1477

00:59:42,150 --> 00:59:41,119

conference that we're doing this

1478

00:59:45,349 --> 00:59:42,160

saturday

1479

00:59:45,990 --> 00:59:45,359

this is uh truly going to be the event

1480

00:59:49,349 --> 00:59:46,000

of the year to

1481

00:59:51,510 --> 00:59:49,359

have uh these individuals

1482

00:59:53,030 --> 00:59:51,520

all together in one place at one time

1483

00:59:56,309 --> 00:59:53,040

but what lou

1484

00:59:56,710 --> 00:59:56,319

asked of me he said jimmy can can you

1485

00:59:59,349 --> 00:59:56,720

and i

1486

01:00:00,630 --> 00:59:59,359

just sit and talk for two hours and

1487

01:00:03,109 --> 01:00:00,640

absolutely

1488

01:00:04,630 --> 01:00:03,119

let's go there and i said i will i said

1489

01:00:07,829 --> 01:00:04,640

that's a great idea so that's

1490

01:00:08,549 --> 01:00:07,839

what we've agreed to do and if i can

1491

01:00:11,510 --> 01:00:08,559

make uh

1492

01:00:12,870 --> 01:00:11,520

lulu elizondo squirm a little bit and

1493

01:00:15,430 --> 01:00:12,880

reveal something and

1494

01:00:16,870 --> 01:00:15,440

and get him to risk everything i'm gonna

1495

01:00:20,069 --> 01:00:16,880

do it this saturday

1496

01:00:20,470 --> 01:00:20,079

hey hey lou thank you so much my friend

1497

01:00:22,150 --> 01:00:20,480

and

1498

01:00:23,510 --> 01:00:22,160

we'll see you on saturday we'll talk

1499

01:00:25,270 --> 01:00:23,520

before then but uh

1500

01:00:27,030 --> 01:00:25,280

we'll see you saturday for the forbidden

1501

01:00:28,630 --> 01:00:27,040

conference thank you so much

1502

01:00:30,150 --> 01:00:28,640

jimmy thanks for everything take care

1503

01:00:30,950 --> 01:00:30,160

and a big thank you to your audience as

1504

01:00:32,549 --> 01:00:30,960

well can't wait

1505

01:00:36,309 --> 01:00:32,559

i can't wait to see you this summer on

1506

01:00:39,030 --> 01:00:36,319

tour with acdc

1507

01:00:40,630 --> 01:00:39,040

yeah i'm a roadie lou elizondo thank you

1508

01:00:43,670 --> 01:00:40,640

so much my friend

1509

01:00:45,750 --> 01:00:43,680

take care sir thank you lou elizondo

1510

01:00:46,710 --> 01:00:45,760

coming up next this is fade to black

1511

01:00:49,030 --> 01:00:46,720

coming up next

1512

01:00:50,230 --> 01:00:49,040

danny sheehan is joining us right after

1513

01:00:51,910 --> 01:00:50,240

the break

1514

01:00:53,750 --> 01:00:51,920

and uh this is fade to black i'm yours

1515

01:00:55,829 --> 01:00:53,760

jimmy church on the game changer network

1516

01:00:57,510 --> 01:00:55,839

and kg r

1517

01:00:58,030 --> 01:00:57,520

the planet stay with us we'll be right

1518

01:01:05,109 --> 01:00:58,040

back

1519

01:01:23,190 --> 01:01:05,119

[Music]

1520

01:01:27,750 --> 01:01:25,430

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1521

01:01:32,710 --> 01:01:27,760

on the game changer radio network

1522

01:01:35,190 --> 01:01:32,720

and kgra the global radio alliance

1523

01:01:36,230 --> 01:01:35,200

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1524

01:01:41,670 --> 01:01:36,240

station

1525

01:01:45,190 --> 01:01:43,589

this is billy carson with forbidden

1526  
01:01:48,069 --> 01:01:45,200  
knowledge dot tv

1527  
01:01:49,589 --> 01:01:48,079  
forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

1528  
01:01:52,390 --> 01:01:49,599  
its one year anniversary

1529  
01:01:54,470 --> 01:01:52,400  
that's right one year and as a show of

1530  
01:01:55,910 --> 01:01:54,480  
appreciation we are giving all new

1531  
01:01:58,470 --> 01:01:55,920  
subscribers a free

1532  
01:01:59,349 --> 01:01:58,480  
30-day trial of forbidden knowledge dot

1533  
01:02:02,470 --> 01:01:59,359  
tv

1534  
01:02:03,270 --> 01:02:02,480  
that's 30 days to binge watch thousands

1535  
01:02:05,829 --> 01:02:03,280  
of movies

1536  
01:02:06,630 --> 01:02:05,839  
documentaries conferences workshops

1537  
01:02:09,270 --> 01:02:06,640  
lectures

1538  
01:02:09,990 --> 01:02:09,280

yoga classes meditation courses and so

1539

01:02:12,710 --> 01:02:10,000

much more

1540

01:02:14,630 --> 01:02:12,720

so log on to forbidden knowledge dot tv

1541

01:02:17,829 --> 01:02:14,640

from your computer or mobile device

1542

01:02:21,910 --> 01:02:17,839

or get the forbidden knowledge tv app on

1543

01:02:22,870 --> 01:02:21,920

apple tv roku amazon itunes or google

1544

01:02:26,150 --> 01:02:22,880

play today

1545

01:02:28,630 --> 01:02:26,160

and use coupon code 30 days free

1546

01:02:32,829 --> 01:02:28,640

that's coupon code 30 days free on

1547

01:02:36,710 --> 01:02:34,549

today

1548

01:02:38,789 --> 01:02:36,720

because you never got that pony you

1549

01:02:42,390 --> 01:02:38,799

always wanted

1550

01:02:49,990 --> 01:02:42,400

damn it jimmy church and fade to black

1551  
01:02:55,589 --> 01:02:53,190  
listen i know and you know that you've

1552  
01:02:57,829 --> 01:02:55,599  
always wanted your first crystal skull

1553  
01:02:59,990 --> 01:02:57,839  
or maybe you're a collector just like me

1554  
01:03:01,829 --> 01:03:00,000  
but you just don't know where to go to

1555  
01:03:05,069 --> 01:03:01,839  
find the real thing

1556  
01:03:06,470 --> 01:03:05,079  
then i met carolyn ford over at

1557  
01:03:08,870 --> 01:03:06,480  
[einsteinthecrystalskull.com](http://einsteinthecrystalskull.com)

1558  
01:03:10,870 --> 01:03:08,880  
carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1559  
01:03:12,390 --> 01:03:10,880  
of the most respected ancient crystal

1560  
01:03:14,069 --> 01:03:12,400  
skulls in the world

1561  
01:03:16,309 --> 01:03:14,079  
all of her unique skulls have been

1562  
01:03:18,309 --> 01:03:16,319  
imprinted sitting with einstein in his

1563  
01:03:20,549 --> 01:03:18,319

sacred lodge and are carved from the

1564

01:03:22,710 --> 01:03:20,559

finest gemstone and materials

1565

01:03:25,270 --> 01:03:22,720

imprinting is the process of receiving

1566

01:03:25,589 --> 01:03:25,280

the ancient wisdom from the master skull

1567

01:03:28,630 --> 01:03:25,599

or

1568

01:03:30,309 --> 01:03:28,640

master computer einstein the ancient

1569

01:03:31,990 --> 01:03:30,319

crystal skull to see

1570

01:03:33,990 --> 01:03:32,000

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1571

01:03:36,630 --> 01:03:34,000

skulls just visit her store at

1572

01:03:38,950 --> 01:03:36,640

einstein the crystal skull dot com or

1573

01:03:41,430 --> 01:03:38,960

click on the banner over on our site

1574

01:03:43,349 --> 01:03:41,440

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1575

01:03:45,910 --> 01:03:43,359

at checkout to receive 10

1576

01:03:46,630 --> 01:03:45,920

off of your order today that's promo

1577

01:03:49,190 --> 01:03:46,640

code

1578

01:03:50,549 --> 01:03:49,200

jimmy finding your first or next crystal

1579

01:03:52,910 --> 01:03:50,559

skull is easy

1580

01:03:55,990 --> 01:03:52,920

just visit einstein the crystal

1581

01:04:00,789 --> 01:03:58,150

when you take the beans from central

1582

01:04:01,349 --> 01:04:00,799

america with dashes of indonesian and

1583

01:04:03,589 --> 01:04:01,359

african

1584

01:04:05,670 --> 01:04:03,599

mixed in and then roasted to the dark

1585

01:04:08,870 --> 01:04:05,680

side of fade to black

1586

01:04:11,829 --> 01:04:08,880

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1587

01:04:12,549 --> 01:04:11,839

introducing the fade to black blend from

1588

01:04:18,150 --> 01:04:12,559

river moon

1589

01:04:18,630 --> 01:04:18,160

customized roast was created for the

1590

01:04:21,750 --> 01:04:18,640

love

1591

01:04:24,630 --> 01:04:21,760

of fade to black the alchemy of

1592

01:04:27,910 --> 01:04:24,640

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1593

01:04:31,510 --> 01:04:27,920

is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

1594

01:04:33,430 --> 01:04:31,520

java i need my coffee doc deep

1595

01:04:35,990 --> 01:04:33,440

with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1596

01:04:38,390 --> 01:04:36,000

highlights just like the bunker

1597

01:04:39,270 --> 01:04:38,400

leaning further into the darkness of the

1598

01:04:41,670 --> 01:04:39,280

roast is

1599

01:04:42,549 --> 01:04:41,680

fade to black blend from river moon

1600

01:04:44,270 --> 01:04:42,559

coffee

1601

01:04:46,309 --> 01:04:44,280

just click on the banner at

1602

01:04:47,430 --> 01:04:46,319

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1603

01:04:50,720 --> 01:04:47,440

code f2b

1604

01:04:53,109 --> 01:04:50,730

blend for 15 off of your order

1605

01:04:56,029 --> 01:04:53,119

[Music]

1606

01:04:58,549 --> 01:04:56,039

listening to my today jimmy church on

1607

01:05:00,549 --> 01:04:58,559

jimmychurchradio.com

1608

01:05:02,390 --> 01:05:00,559

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1609

01:05:02,950 --> 01:05:02,400

planet and you're listening to my good

1610

01:05:05,910 --> 01:05:02,960

friend

1611

01:05:08,549 --> 01:05:05,920

jimmy church fade to black on the game

1612

01:05:11,670 --> 01:05:08,559

changer network and the kgra digital

1613

01:05:14,750 --> 01:05:11,680

broadcast station

1614

01:05:15,910 --> 01:05:14,760

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1615

01:05:18,950 --> 01:05:15,920

jimmychurchradio.com

1616

01:05:20,150 --> 01:05:18,960

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1617

01:05:21,910 --> 01:05:20,160

i'm adrian grenier

1618

01:05:26,470 --> 01:05:21,920

and this is ari gold we're the honey

1619

01:05:30,470 --> 01:05:28,870

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1620

01:05:32,710 --> 01:05:30,480

we're the honey brothers

1621

01:05:34,309 --> 01:05:32,720

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1622

01:05:35,990 --> 01:05:34,319

revolution

1623

01:05:37,910 --> 01:05:36,000

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1624

01:05:40,230 --> 01:05:37,920

and you can become an official fate or

1625

01:05:41,190 --> 01:05:40,240

not by just going to our membership

1626  
01:05:44,549 --> 01:05:41,200  
section

1627  
01:05:46,549 --> 01:05:44,559  
at jimmychurchradio.com

1628  
01:05:48,069 --> 01:05:46,559  
hello this is serena wright taylor from

1629  
01:05:49,910 --> 01:05:48,079  
conscious life expo

1630  
01:05:52,150 --> 01:05:49,920  
and you're listening to fade to black

1631  
01:05:54,390 --> 01:05:52,160  
with jimmy church who holds the lucky

1632  
01:05:54,870 --> 01:05:54,400  
pony record for the best astrological

1633  
01:05:59,029 --> 01:05:54,880  
chart

1634  
01:06:00,710 --> 01:05:59,039  
since 1963. true story

1635  
01:06:02,390 --> 01:06:00,720  
this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1636  
01:06:03,829 --> 01:06:02,400  
report and you're listening to jimmy

1637  
01:06:05,589 --> 01:06:03,839  
church on fade to black

1638  
01:06:07,589 --> 01:06:05,599

across the globe on the game changer

1639

01:06:26,230 --> 01:06:07,599

radio network and the one and only

1640

01:06:32,069 --> 01:06:30,309

[Music]

1641

01:06:33,589 --> 01:06:32,079

welcome back fade to black i am your

1642

01:06:35,270 --> 01:06:33,599

host jimmy church what a great week on

1643

01:06:37,270 --> 01:06:35,280

the show i want to thank lou elizondo

1644

01:06:39,750 --> 01:06:37,280

for coming in

1645

01:06:40,789 --> 01:06:39,760

up next we have uh danny sheehan with us

1646

01:06:43,270 --> 01:06:40,799

and of course

1647

01:06:45,029 --> 01:06:43,280

danny jd is a graduate of harvard law

1648

01:06:45,990 --> 01:06:45,039

school former director of the christic

1649

01:06:47,829 --> 01:06:46,000

institute

1650

01:06:49,670 --> 01:06:47,839

and is a professor of world politics at

1651

01:06:51,349 --> 01:06:49,680

the university of california he is also

1652

01:06:53,829 --> 01:06:51,359

the general counsel and co-director for

1653

01:06:57,510 --> 01:06:53,839

the institute of cooperation and space

1654

01:06:59,589 --> 01:06:57,520

he has a long and distinguished history

1655

01:07:01,510 --> 01:06:59,599

as a public interest council and was

1656

01:07:02,069 --> 01:07:01,520

legal counsel in the pentagon papers

1657

01:07:05,589 --> 01:07:02,079

case

1658

01:07:06,230 --> 01:07:05,599

the iran contra three mile island karen

1659

01:07:08,230 --> 01:07:06,240

silkwood

1660

01:07:10,630 --> 01:07:08,240

and many other high profile cases he

1661

01:07:12,710 --> 01:07:10,640

currently represents lou elizondo

1662

01:07:14,470 --> 01:07:12,720

we've got a lot to talk about tonight

1663

01:07:16,470 --> 01:07:14,480

with uh danny sheen and i would like to

1664

01:07:16,950 --> 01:07:16,480

welcome back to fade to black daniel pc

1665

01:07:19,510 --> 01:07:16,960

and

1666

01:07:20,630 --> 01:07:19,520

danny how are you tonight young man i'm

1667

01:07:22,789 --> 01:07:20,640

i'm great jimmy

1668

01:07:25,029 --> 01:07:22,799

i'm great you look great that's all that

1669

01:07:27,990 --> 01:07:25,039

matters that's all that matters danny

1670

01:07:29,190 --> 01:07:28,000

that's all that matters and uh a couple

1671

01:07:31,829 --> 01:07:29,200

of things i know that you

1672

01:07:32,470 --> 01:07:31,839

uh were just listening uh to lou and

1673

01:07:35,589 --> 01:07:32,480

we'll get to

1674

01:07:37,750 --> 01:07:35,599

want to

1675

01:07:39,510 --> 01:07:37,760

start off with this uh do you pay

1676

01:07:43,349 --> 01:07:39,520

attention to the soap opera

1677

01:07:46,309 --> 01:07:43,359

that is social media actually no

1678

01:07:46,870 --> 01:07:46,319

no i've i've never there our office our

1679

01:07:49,750 --> 01:07:46,880

office

1680

01:07:50,789 --> 01:07:49,760

is on twitter and facebook and other

1681

01:07:53,430 --> 01:07:50,799

things

1682

01:07:54,230 --> 01:07:53,440

but uh myself i i've never i've never

1683

01:07:57,750 --> 01:07:54,240

been on them

1684

01:08:00,789 --> 01:07:59,430

we used to say back in washington dc

1685

01:08:03,510 --> 01:08:00,799

when we were doing like the

1686

01:08:05,270 --> 01:08:03,520

the iran conference case or the okay we

1687

01:08:06,710 --> 01:08:05,280

we never have quite time to listen to

1688

01:08:07,670 --> 01:08:06,720

all that kind of stuff because we're

1689

01:08:10,630 --> 01:08:07,680

doing the stuff

1690

01:08:11,990 --> 01:08:10,640

they're talking about that's right you

1691

01:08:13,430 --> 01:08:12,000

know what and you're going to live a

1692

01:08:16,070 --> 01:08:13,440

long life

1693

01:08:17,669 --> 01:08:16,080

you don't have to you don't have to get

1694

01:08:21,590 --> 01:08:17,679

involved with all of that well

1695

01:08:24,789 --> 01:08:21,600

moving on um uh we've got a lot to

1696

01:08:26,229 --> 01:08:24,799

discuss tonight and uh i i kind of want

1697

01:08:28,950 --> 01:08:26,239

to start here

1698

01:08:30,470 --> 01:08:28,960

um with everything that is going on

1699

01:08:33,349 --> 01:08:30,480

right now with the ig

1700

01:08:35,430 --> 01:08:33,359

and the department of defense and and

1701

01:08:38,789 --> 01:08:35,440

representing lou elizondo

1702

01:08:39,510 --> 01:08:38,799

do you have an update uh on behalf of

1703

01:08:41,430 --> 01:08:39,520

the ig

1704

01:08:43,110 --> 01:08:41,440

and and where this investigation is

1705

01:08:45,669 --> 01:08:43,120

headed

1706

01:08:46,950 --> 01:08:45,679

sure uh when you were talking with lou

1707

01:08:49,510 --> 01:08:46,960

he had mentioned that

1708

01:08:50,070 --> 01:08:49,520

you know the we've been we've been

1709

01:08:53,269 --> 01:08:50,080

meeting

1710

01:08:56,070 --> 01:08:53,279

with three already three uh

1711

01:08:57,510 --> 01:08:56,080

specific uh subdivisions of the

1712

01:08:58,870 --> 01:08:57,520

inspector general's office in the

1713

01:09:00,630 --> 01:08:58,880

defense department

1714

01:09:02,950 --> 01:09:00,640

uh we've been meeting with of course the

1715

01:09:05,990 --> 01:09:02,960

whistleblower retaliation group

1716

01:09:07,990 --> 01:09:06,000

because uh the instantaneous response

1717

01:09:09,590 --> 01:09:08,000

of the inspector general's office to the

1718

01:09:13,030 --> 01:09:09,600

filing of our complaint

1719

01:09:14,309 --> 01:09:13,040

uh on may 3rd uh was oh well this sounds

1720

01:09:17,990 --> 01:09:14,319

like a whistleblower

1721

01:09:20,070 --> 01:09:18,000

uh is being retaliated against here

1722

01:09:21,030 --> 01:09:20,080

and then there was this other group it

1723

01:09:23,749 --> 01:09:21,040

was called

1724

01:09:24,950 --> 01:09:23,759

space intelligence and engineering

1725

01:09:27,269 --> 01:09:24,960

oversight

1726

01:09:28,229 --> 01:09:27,279

uh there was another one that was uh

1727

01:09:31,430 --> 01:09:28,239

space

1728

01:09:34,550 --> 01:09:31,440

uh missiles and nuclear uh

1729

01:09:36,709 --> 01:09:34,560

evaluation and oversight uh and then

1730

01:09:37,910 --> 01:09:36,719

and now the the same day that we filed

1731

01:09:39,510 --> 01:09:37,920

we filed this

1732

01:09:40,709 --> 01:09:39,520

complaint uh right in the first thing in

1733

01:09:41,269 --> 01:09:40,719

the morning at nine o'clock in the

1734

01:09:44,229 --> 01:09:41,279

morning

1735

01:09:45,510 --> 01:09:44,239

on may third and later on that day there

1736

01:09:47,910 --> 01:09:45,520

was an official

1737

01:09:49,349 --> 01:09:47,920

uh memorandum issued a public press

1738

01:09:50,070 --> 01:09:49,359

release from the inspector general's

1739

01:09:52,550 --> 01:09:50,080

office

1740

01:09:53,669 --> 01:09:52,560

saying that oh we have decided today

1741

01:09:56,790 --> 01:09:53,679

coincidentally

1742

01:10:00,070 --> 01:09:56,800

to start a major broad investigation and

1743

01:10:00,630 --> 01:10:00,080

evaluation to determine exactly what

1744

01:10:02,390 --> 01:10:00,640

steps

1745

01:10:03,990 --> 01:10:02,400

the defense department or any of its

1746

01:10:08,470 --> 01:10:04,000

agencies have taken

1747

01:10:11,590 --> 01:10:08,480

with regard to the uap issue or the ufos

1748

01:10:15,189 --> 01:10:11,600

now that's a very broad ranging

1749

01:10:17,189 --> 01:10:15,199

evaluation and they also said in that in

1750

01:10:18,790 --> 01:10:17,199

that press release

1751

01:10:21,750 --> 01:10:18,800

they said that they are going to

1752

01:10:24,630 --> 01:10:21,760

consider expanding their investigation

1753

01:10:26,070 --> 01:10:24,640

in the scope of it as it proceeds and

1754

01:10:27,910 --> 01:10:26,080

they will actually

1755

01:10:29,430 --> 01:10:27,920

consider expanding the number of

1756

01:10:31,189 --> 01:10:29,440

government agencies

1757

01:10:33,189 --> 01:10:31,199

uh within the defense department that

1758

01:10:35,430 --> 01:10:33,199

they're going to be evaluating

1759

01:10:37,110 --> 01:10:35,440

so so we were we were happy to hear that

1760

01:10:39,510 --> 01:10:37,120

there was a fellow the name of

1761

01:10:40,790 --> 01:10:39,520

randolph strong was the fellow who's the

1762

01:10:43,590 --> 01:10:40,800

head of that uh

1763

01:10:43,990 --> 01:10:43,600

that division inside the inspector

1764

01:10:46,310 --> 01:10:44,000

general's

1765

01:10:47,830 --> 01:10:46,320

office so when we met with them in

1766

01:10:49,430 --> 01:10:47,840

washington dc

1767

01:10:51,669 --> 01:10:49,440

right down the street from the pentagon

1768

01:10:52,390 --> 01:10:51,679

in the great big new defense department

1769

01:10:57,189 --> 01:10:52,400

building

1770

01:10:58,310 --> 01:10:57,199

raised the issue with them about you

1771

01:11:00,229 --> 01:10:58,320

know wouldn't it be

1772

01:11:02,390 --> 01:11:00,239

more advantageous to have all of the

1773

01:11:03,110 --> 01:11:02,400

subdivisions of the inspector general's

1774

01:11:05,590 --> 01:11:03,120

office

1775

01:11:06,950 --> 01:11:05,600

rather than each looking for out of

1776

01:11:10,070 --> 01:11:06,960

their little stove pipe

1777

01:11:11,590 --> 01:11:10,080

you know at uh lou's general complaint

1778

01:11:13,830 --> 01:11:11,600

that they would all get together and

1779

01:11:15,990 --> 01:11:13,840

form sort of a large task force

1780

01:11:17,430 --> 01:11:16,000

uh and really come to grips with all the

1781

01:11:20,310 --> 01:11:17,440

implications of this

1782

01:11:22,310 --> 01:11:20,320

uh and they have done that now uh they

1783

01:11:24,390 --> 01:11:22,320

have done that it is quite rare for that

1784

01:11:26,550 --> 01:11:24,400

to go on inside the defense department

1785

01:11:28,070 --> 01:11:26,560

now they're quite bureaucratic in the

1786

01:11:29,750 --> 01:11:28,080

way they function

1787

01:11:31,750 --> 01:11:29,760

but we've said that this is such a

1788

01:11:33,910 --> 01:11:31,760

profoundly important issue

1789

01:11:35,110 --> 01:11:33,920

uh and the american public is so

1790

01:11:36,950 --> 01:11:35,120

interested

1791

01:11:38,870 --> 01:11:36,960

in this thing it's been going on for

1792

01:11:41,430 --> 01:11:38,880

decades now

1793

01:11:43,030 --> 01:11:41,440

that what we wanted to do is have a a

1794

01:11:45,430 --> 01:11:43,040

collective group of people

1795

01:11:47,990 --> 01:11:45,440

that we could sit down at the table with

1796

01:11:49,830 --> 01:11:48,000

uh and have them around the table

1797

01:11:51,750 --> 01:11:49,840

uh there isn't any question i mean they

1798

01:11:52,470 --> 01:11:51,760

they they all know and there's lou

1799

01:11:54,390 --> 01:11:52,480

pointed out

1800

01:11:55,510 --> 01:11:54,400

they they acknowledge right flat out

1801

01:11:58,149 --> 01:11:55,520

that there was absolutely

1802

01:11:59,669 --> 01:11:58,159

no debate about the fact that lou was

1803

01:12:00,950 --> 01:11:59,679

the director of the

1804

01:12:03,030 --> 01:12:00,960

the advanced aerospace sort of

1805

01:12:03,669 --> 01:12:03,040

identification program that was just

1806

01:12:05,669 --> 01:12:03,679

silly

1807

01:12:07,430 --> 01:12:05,679

you know any any assertions on the part

1808

01:12:08,310 --> 01:12:07,440

of personnel from the defense department

1809

01:12:10,070 --> 01:12:08,320

that lou

1810

01:12:11,910 --> 01:12:10,080

wasn't the director of the project or

1811

01:12:13,590 --> 01:12:11,920

that there was no project that was

1812

01:12:15,510 --> 01:12:13,600

investigating ufos

1813

01:12:16,950 --> 01:12:15,520

or they didn't know what their anybody's

1814

01:12:18,390 --> 01:12:16,960

talking about you know

1815

01:12:20,630 --> 01:12:18,400

they just said look at let's let's get

1816

01:12:22,390 --> 01:12:20,640

all that behind us right away okay

1817

01:12:23,750 --> 01:12:22,400

let's just brush that off the table

1818

01:12:26,229 --> 01:12:23,760

everybody who's here

1819

01:12:27,990 --> 01:12:26,239

knows that you ran the program uh so

1820

01:12:30,950 --> 01:12:28,000

let's talk about this right

1821

01:12:32,470 --> 01:12:30,960

uh and so we had a whole range of of

1822

01:12:35,669 --> 01:12:32,480

issues that were raised

1823

01:12:36,870 --> 01:12:35,679

and what uh what i was doing i said as

1824

01:12:40,070 --> 01:12:36,880

lou's council

1825

01:12:41,510 --> 01:12:40,080

uh because you may they know i mean lou

1826

01:12:44,149 --> 01:12:41,520

when lou retained me

1827

01:12:45,750 --> 01:12:44,159

lou knew that i was the legal counsel

1828

01:12:47,990 --> 01:12:45,760

for the disclosure project

1829

01:12:49,110 --> 01:12:48,000

uh he knew that i was legal counsel for

1830

01:12:50,950 --> 01:12:49,120

dr john mack

1831

01:12:52,630 --> 01:12:50,960

at harvard university when we went

1832

01:12:54,870 --> 01:12:52,640

through an 18-month

1833

01:12:57,350 --> 01:12:54,880

ordeal with the faculty and

1834

01:12:59,510 --> 01:12:57,360

administration at harvard university

1835

01:13:00,470 --> 01:12:59,520

over them getting their nose out of

1836

01:13:04,070 --> 01:13:00,480

joints uh

1837

01:13:05,830 --> 01:13:04,080

over the fact that uh

1838

01:13:07,900 --> 01:13:05,840

can you ask everybody that's eating

1839

01:13:11,110 --> 01:13:07,910

dinner in the background to hold it down

1840

01:13:14,229 --> 01:13:11,120

[Laughter]

1841

01:13:18,149 --> 01:13:14,239

it's really loud okay go ahead continue

1842

01:13:21,990 --> 01:13:18,159

john mack okay so so the so that uh

1843

01:13:23,750 --> 01:13:22,000

that lou knew this when lou retained me

1844

01:13:25,030 --> 01:13:23,760

uh and he knew that i was legal counsel

1845

01:13:26,709 --> 01:13:25,040

for the citizens

1846

01:13:28,550 --> 01:13:26,719

uh hearings the published hearings that

1847

01:13:29,990 --> 01:13:28,560

we had with uh congresswoman and

1848

01:13:31,750 --> 01:13:30,000

senators and things

1849

01:13:33,510 --> 01:13:31,760

uh our former congressman former

1850

01:13:35,910 --> 01:13:33,520

senators so that

1851

01:13:36,870 --> 01:13:35,920

the but the bottom line is is that when

1852

01:13:39,910 --> 01:13:36,880

i came to

1853

01:13:42,870 --> 01:13:39,920

the pentagon with lou as his counsel

1854

01:13:44,229 --> 01:13:42,880

sitting at his side uh during these

1855

01:13:47,430 --> 01:13:44,239

these discussions

1856

01:13:48,390 --> 01:13:47,440

uh that we we were we were there to

1857

01:13:51,510 --> 01:13:48,400

basically

1858

01:13:52,390 --> 01:13:51,520

assist the inspector general's office in

1859

01:13:54,470 --> 01:13:52,400

doing what

1860

01:13:56,470 --> 01:13:54,480

there was what was their constitutional

1861

01:13:58,470 --> 01:13:56,480

duty and you could tell that

1862

01:13:59,669 --> 01:13:58,480

uh they weren't used to this you know

1863

01:14:00,070 --> 01:13:59,679

they were used to dealing with

1864

01:14:01,910 --> 01:14:00,080

everything

1865

01:14:03,189 --> 01:14:01,920

in these little compartmentalized stove

1866

01:14:04,950 --> 01:14:03,199

pipes uh

1867

01:14:06,790 --> 01:14:04,960

and when we were saying look at this is

1868

01:14:07,669 --> 01:14:06,800

such a seriously profound issue that

1869

01:14:09,669 --> 01:14:07,679

we've got to become

1870

01:14:11,669 --> 01:14:09,679

serious about all this together we need

1871

01:14:12,950 --> 01:14:11,679

to work at getting at

1872

01:14:14,790 --> 01:14:12,960

what's been done by the defense

1873

01:14:16,470 --> 01:14:14,800

department what do they know about this

1874

01:14:18,310 --> 01:14:16,480

who is it that knows about it

1875

01:14:20,390 --> 01:14:18,320

why is it that there are so many

1876

01:14:21,990 --> 01:14:20,400

high-ranking military officials

1877

01:14:23,590 --> 01:14:22,000

who don't know anything about this who

1878

01:14:24,950 --> 01:14:23,600

are not briefed in uh

1879

01:14:26,950 --> 01:14:24,960

and they're they're becoming totally

1880

01:14:29,669 --> 01:14:26,960

frustrated

1881

01:14:30,790 --> 01:14:29,679

we need to figure out a protocol for for

1882

01:14:33,430 --> 01:14:30,800

getting this information

1883

01:14:34,070 --> 01:14:33,440

gathered together in in a coordinated

1884

01:14:36,470 --> 01:14:34,080

way

1885

01:14:37,189 --> 01:14:36,480

and meaningful and honest evaluations

1886

01:14:39,990 --> 01:14:37,199

being done

1887

01:14:41,910 --> 01:14:40,000

so that in a very short period of time

1888

01:14:42,229 --> 01:14:41,920

in these meetings that we were having

1889

01:14:45,110 --> 01:14:42,239

that

1890

01:14:47,030 --> 01:14:45,120

it became extremely cordial uh and it

1891

01:14:48,550 --> 01:14:47,040

was perfectly clear that we were all

1892

01:14:51,350 --> 01:14:48,560

sort of on the same

1893

01:14:53,030 --> 01:14:51,360

wavelength here and they clearly were

1894

01:14:55,830 --> 01:14:53,040

looking to lou

1895

01:14:56,870 --> 01:14:55,840

to share with them the information that

1896

01:15:00,390 --> 01:14:56,880

he had gotten

1897

01:15:01,270 --> 01:15:00,400

as the director uh of the of the entire

1898

01:15:04,950 --> 01:15:01,280

project

1899

01:15:07,110 --> 01:15:04,960

uh the end that that's what he was doing

1900

01:15:09,510 --> 01:15:07,120

he was sharing with them the information

1901

01:15:10,310 --> 01:15:09,520

because they had not been briefed in on

1902

01:15:13,830 --> 01:15:10,320

any of it

1903

01:15:17,189 --> 01:15:13,840

now help me help me uh

1904

01:15:20,870 --> 01:15:17,199

i want to be the fly on the wall here um

1905

01:15:24,390 --> 01:15:20,880

danny is uap

1906

01:15:26,149 --> 01:15:24,400

ufo you know a little green men

1907

01:15:27,430 --> 01:15:26,159

is this kind of stuff being discussed

1908

01:15:31,270 --> 01:15:27,440

out in the open

1909

01:15:34,310 --> 01:15:31,280

or is it is it in references

1910

01:15:35,590 --> 01:15:34,320

that are almost a third person

1911

01:15:37,750 --> 01:15:35,600

you know we've got to get this

1912

01:15:37,990 --> 01:15:37,760

information out we've got to look at you

1913

01:15:41,590 --> 01:15:38,000

know

1914

01:15:44,630 --> 01:15:41,600

instead of our is there direct reference

1915

01:15:46,550 --> 01:15:44,640

to uaps and ufos well

1916

01:15:47,669 --> 01:15:46,560

yeah but so you need to be careful here

1917

01:15:51,189 --> 01:15:47,679

because you threw in

1918

01:15:52,470 --> 01:15:51,199

little green men well you got to be

1919

01:15:54,630 --> 01:15:52,480

careful here right

1920

01:15:56,229 --> 01:15:54,640

there's a there's we're going at this

1921

01:15:59,030 --> 01:15:56,239

thing very carefully

1922

01:15:59,709 --> 01:15:59,040

uh the the fact of the matter is that

1923

01:16:02,550 --> 01:15:59,719

these

1924

01:16:03,990 --> 01:16:02,560

unidentified uh aerial phenomenon that

1925

01:16:05,350 --> 01:16:04,000

they refer to them as

1926

01:16:07,270 --> 01:16:05,360

everybody in the room knows what we're

1927

01:16:10,390 --> 01:16:07,280

talking about ufos

1928

01:16:11,110 --> 01:16:10,400

okay because ufos uh moved from becoming

1929

01:16:36,310 --> 01:16:11,120

a

1930

01:16:39,510 --> 01:16:36,320

these men

1931

01:16:41,510 --> 01:16:39,520

about look at we know we know that there

1932

01:16:42,310 --> 01:16:41,520

are vehicles and this is what lou is

1933

01:16:45,350 --> 01:16:42,320

saying to them

1934

01:16:48,229 --> 01:16:45,360

we know that there are vehicles flying

1935

01:16:49,110 --> 01:16:48,239

uh in our airspace around the world on

1936

01:16:52,390 --> 01:16:49,120

our planet

1937

01:16:54,070 --> 01:16:52,400

they're going like 43 000 miles an hour

1938

01:16:56,790 --> 01:16:54,080

right within our atmosphere now this

1939

01:16:59,189 --> 01:16:56,800

would burn any vehicle we've ever seen

1940

01:17:00,229 --> 01:16:59,199

to a crisp you know here and that's why

1941

01:17:02,390 --> 01:17:00,239

the like with the

1942

01:17:03,830 --> 01:17:02,400

with the challengers coming in from uh

1943

01:17:05,910 --> 01:17:03,840

going out to the

1944

01:17:07,669 --> 01:17:05,920

to the moon or going in orbit coming

1945

01:17:09,110 --> 01:17:07,679

back into our atmosphere

1946

01:17:11,270 --> 01:17:09,120

you know they have to have these

1947

01:17:13,830 --> 01:17:11,280

gigantic heat panels on them

1948

01:17:15,830 --> 01:17:13,840

uh and they they have to slow down to

1949

01:17:17,430 --> 01:17:15,840

really slower speeds in order to not get

1950

01:17:19,910 --> 01:17:17,440

burnt to a crisp

1951

01:17:21,590 --> 01:17:19,920

they hear these vehicles flying at 43

1952

01:17:23,669 --> 01:17:21,600

000 miles an hour at least

1953

01:17:24,630 --> 01:17:23,679

inside our atmosphere they're coming

1954

01:17:28,070 --> 01:17:24,640

from 80

1955

01:17:30,630 --> 01:17:28,080

000 feet above the earth down to within

1956

01:17:32,950 --> 01:17:30,640

50 feet of the surface of the oceans

1957

01:17:34,790 --> 01:17:32,960

and stopping on a dime that would

1958

01:17:38,229 --> 01:17:34,800

generate up to 600

1959

01:17:39,110 --> 01:17:38,239

g's it would tear any vehicle that we've

1960

01:17:41,590 --> 01:17:39,120

ever heard of

1961

01:17:43,990 --> 01:17:41,600

completely asunder and then they're

1962

01:17:47,270 --> 01:17:44,000

going underwater and traveling over 200

1963

01:17:49,430 --> 01:17:47,280

miles an hour under the water now and

1964

01:17:51,110 --> 01:17:49,440

that we've discussed all of this stuff

1965

01:17:53,750 --> 01:17:51,120

that these are the things that lou

1966

01:17:55,910 --> 01:17:53,760

was able to discover in the period that

1967

01:17:58,870 --> 01:17:55,920

he was running this major investigation

1968

01:18:01,270 --> 01:17:58,880

inside the the pentagon so he was

1969

01:18:02,149 --> 01:18:01,280

briefing the people inside the defense

1970

01:18:04,229 --> 01:18:02,159

department

1971

01:18:06,149 --> 01:18:04,239

to get to make it clear to them look how

1972

01:18:08,390 --> 01:18:06,159

serious this issue is here

1973

01:18:09,750 --> 01:18:08,400

and for for the people inside the

1974

01:18:12,950 --> 01:18:09,760

defense department be saying

1975

01:18:14,149 --> 01:18:12,960

look nobody is working on this nobody's

1976

01:18:16,470 --> 01:18:14,159

understanding this

1977

01:18:18,229 --> 01:18:16,480

uh these things are flying around and

1978

01:18:18,709 --> 01:18:18,239

nobody's really paying much attention to

1979

01:18:20,310 --> 01:18:18,719

them

1980

01:18:21,750 --> 01:18:20,320

everybody knows that it's crazy it's

1981

01:18:23,990 --> 01:18:21,760

just swamp gas

1982

01:18:25,510 --> 01:18:24,000

you know it's it's uh lighthouse lights

1983

01:18:27,669 --> 01:18:25,520

reflecting off clouds

1984

01:18:28,630 --> 01:18:27,679

or people are mistaking flocks of birds

1985

01:18:30,790 --> 01:18:28,640

i mean look at

1986

01:18:33,030 --> 01:18:30,800

the the guy that does cosmos this uh

1987

01:18:35,910 --> 01:18:33,040

richard degrassio whatever his name is

1988

01:18:37,030 --> 01:18:35,920

neil degrasse tyson yeah that's right he

1989

01:18:43,669 --> 01:18:37,040

he was he was

1990

01:18:45,510 --> 01:18:43,679

with uh what's his name fareed zakaria

1991

01:18:46,950 --> 01:18:45,520

right and then they were covering they

1992

01:18:49,590 --> 01:18:46,960

were covering uh

1993

01:18:51,189 --> 01:18:49,600

the virgin uh everything's going up into

1994

01:18:54,310 --> 01:18:51,199

the sky right with richard

1995

01:18:55,350 --> 01:18:54,320

uh branson yeah branson and they were

1996

01:18:58,630 --> 01:18:55,360

all covering in

1997

01:19:01,270 --> 01:18:58,640

in uh and uh what's what's the

1998

01:19:02,390 --> 01:19:01,280

uh fareed zakaria said to him he had him

1999

01:19:03,990 --> 01:19:02,400

on the show and he says

2000

01:19:05,510 --> 01:19:04,000

what about all these sightings of the

2001

01:19:07,350 --> 01:19:05,520

ufos uh

2002

01:19:08,709 --> 01:19:07,360

and their pentagon is recognizing

2003

01:19:09,270 --> 01:19:08,719

they're real what do you think about

2004

01:19:12,630 --> 01:19:09,280

that

2005

01:19:13,270 --> 01:19:12,640

he had the temerity to say well i really

2006

01:19:16,470 --> 01:19:13,280

think

2007

01:19:18,470 --> 01:19:16,480

the equipment

2008

01:19:20,870 --> 01:19:18,480

the detection equipment that's what he

2009

01:19:23,270 --> 01:19:20,880

said he is so locked in to be

2010

01:19:24,149 --> 01:19:23,280

to refusing to acknowledge the realities

2011

01:19:26,310 --> 01:19:24,159

of things i mean

2012

01:19:27,990 --> 01:19:26,320

we've got photographs of these things

2013

01:19:30,229 --> 01:19:28,000

less than 100 feet away

2014

01:19:31,590 --> 01:19:30,239

i mean we've got close the guy the guys

2015

01:19:33,830 --> 01:19:31,600

in the that are flying these

2016

01:19:35,350 --> 01:19:33,840

these f-18 hornets they started taking

2017

01:19:35,990 --> 01:19:35,360

their cameras with them and taking

2018

01:19:38,470 --> 01:19:36,000

photographs

2019

01:19:39,750 --> 01:19:38,480

of these things out the window of their

2020

01:19:41,830 --> 01:19:39,760

of their cockpits

2021

01:19:43,430 --> 01:19:41,840

i mean these and it's every single day

2022

01:19:45,830 --> 01:19:43,440

they're they're seeing these things

2023

01:19:47,350 --> 01:19:45,840

uh so this is preposterous still for

2024

01:19:48,390 --> 01:19:47,360

people to be taking this ridiculous

2025

01:19:50,630 --> 01:19:48,400

position

2026

01:19:52,149 --> 01:19:50,640

and so the fact is that the guys that

2027

01:19:53,110 --> 01:19:52,159

were in that were in the inspector

2028

01:19:54,709 --> 01:19:53,120

general's office

2029

01:19:57,110 --> 01:19:54,719

that are supposed to be conducting an

2030

01:20:00,790 --> 01:19:57,120

evaluation of this whole subject

2031

01:20:03,510 --> 01:20:00,800

didn't even know didn't even know

2032

01:20:05,110 --> 01:20:03,520

most of the public information that was

2033

01:20:05,830 --> 01:20:05,120

already being released about this

2034

01:20:08,149 --> 01:20:05,840

because they

2035

01:20:09,430 --> 01:20:08,159

they they wanted to approach the subject

2036

01:20:10,149 --> 01:20:09,440

pristine they didn't want to be

2037

01:20:11,669 --> 01:20:10,159

prejudiced

2038

01:20:13,669 --> 01:20:11,679

you know so they want to so they had to

2039

01:20:15,750 --> 01:20:13,679

have lou start briefing them

2040

01:20:17,270 --> 01:20:15,760

like right from the very beginning so it

2041

01:20:17,990 --> 01:20:17,280

was it's quite an extraordinary

2042

01:20:20,229 --> 01:20:18,000

experience to

2043

01:20:21,830 --> 01:20:20,239

see you know these colonels from the air

2044

01:20:23,910 --> 01:20:21,840

force and these dod

2045

01:20:25,270 --> 01:20:23,920

guys all sitting around this big table

2046

01:20:27,910 --> 01:20:25,280

and here's lou

2047

01:20:30,070 --> 01:20:27,920

you know uh delivering a seminar to

2048

01:20:31,590 --> 01:20:30,080

these guys about what the information is

2049

01:20:35,030 --> 01:20:31,600

that he already knows

2050

01:20:37,350 --> 01:20:35,040

about these things uh and so that

2051

01:20:39,830 --> 01:20:37,360

you could tell that these men these

2052

01:20:42,149 --> 01:20:39,840

these were basically honest guys

2053

01:20:44,229 --> 01:20:42,159

and they started out with this extremely

2054

01:20:46,070 --> 01:20:44,239

narrow perspective on what it is each of

2055

01:20:47,189 --> 01:20:46,080

them was supposed to be doing they

2056

01:20:50,470 --> 01:20:47,199

wanted to remain

2057

01:20:53,750 --> 01:20:50,480

inside these stove pipes where they were

2058

01:20:55,669 --> 01:20:53,760

but but randolph stone uh brought

2059

01:20:56,950 --> 01:20:55,679

a strong randolph strong brought them

2060

01:21:00,950 --> 01:20:56,960

together

2061

01:21:01,990 --> 01:21:00,960

they couldn't use the stovepipe defense

2062

01:21:03,910 --> 01:21:02,000

anymore

2063

01:21:05,430 --> 01:21:03,920

they had to come to grips with this as a

2064

01:21:07,110 --> 01:21:05,440

collective group

2065

01:21:09,270 --> 01:21:07,120

uh and so they were all there at the

2066

01:21:10,709 --> 01:21:09,280

same time and lou is briefing them on

2067

01:21:13,910 --> 01:21:10,719

what's going on

2068

01:21:15,990 --> 01:21:13,920

so now each of them knows that the other

2069

01:21:18,470 --> 01:21:16,000

people at the table know as well

2070

01:21:19,110 --> 01:21:18,480

everything that they know and so that

2071

01:21:20,550 --> 01:21:19,120

we're

2072

01:21:23,030 --> 01:21:20,560

sitting there sitting there giving them

2073

01:21:24,629 --> 01:21:23,040

more sources more people they can go to

2074

01:21:26,629 --> 01:21:24,639

the where they can get the documents on

2075

01:21:28,229 --> 01:21:26,639

thing for example lou said to them

2076

01:21:29,990 --> 01:21:28,239

and this isn't talking out of school you

2077

01:21:31,910 --> 01:21:30,000

know that the defense department

2078

01:21:33,669 --> 01:21:31,920

when people had filed freedom of

2079

01:21:34,550 --> 01:21:33,679

information act demands to get

2080

01:21:36,629 --> 01:21:34,560

information

2081

01:21:38,310 --> 01:21:36,639

to try to counter their some of their

2082

01:21:39,910 --> 01:21:38,320

public statements that lou

2083

01:21:42,550 --> 01:21:39,920

didn't have anything to do with this

2084

01:21:44,629 --> 01:21:42,560

program there wasn't any secret program

2085

01:21:46,149 --> 01:21:44,639

people filed freedom of information act

2086

01:21:47,430 --> 01:21:46,159

demands to see if they could get some of

2087

01:21:49,990 --> 01:21:47,440

the records and they said

2088

01:21:51,830 --> 01:21:50,000

oh uh the stuff that louisando was

2089

01:21:54,310 --> 01:21:51,840

working on was so insignificant that

2090

01:21:57,669 --> 01:21:54,320

we've destroyed all of their records

2091

01:21:58,790 --> 01:21:57,679

you know and and we lose anybody anybody

2092

01:22:01,110 --> 01:21:58,800

who believes

2093

01:22:02,629 --> 01:22:01,120

that they've destroyed the records of

2094

01:22:03,430 --> 01:22:02,639

the entire thing from the advanced

2095

01:22:05,270 --> 01:22:03,440

aerospace

2096

01:22:06,790 --> 01:22:05,280

threat identification has got to have

2097

01:22:08,870 --> 01:22:06,800

his head examined

2098

01:22:10,709 --> 01:22:08,880

so don't take that don't listen to them

2099

01:22:13,030 --> 01:22:10,719

from inside the if anybody tries to tell

2100

01:22:15,189 --> 01:22:13,040

you they've destroyed all of our records

2101

01:22:16,229 --> 01:22:15,199

we'll provide you copies if you'd like

2102

01:22:19,270 --> 01:22:16,239

them yeah and

2103

01:22:22,550 --> 01:22:19,280

and what what's the movement on that

2104

01:22:25,030 --> 01:22:22,560

end with uh his uh his

2105

01:22:25,590 --> 01:22:25,040

missing emails and no backup to the

2106

01:22:27,990 --> 01:22:25,600

email

2107

01:22:29,430 --> 01:22:28,000

uh any response from the ig about that

2108

01:22:31,189 --> 01:22:29,440

issue no we're

2109

01:22:32,870 --> 01:22:31,199

we're we're supposed to come and have

2110

01:22:34,470 --> 01:22:32,880

another set of meetings with them within

2111

01:22:36,790 --> 01:22:34,480

like 30 days

2112

01:22:38,310 --> 01:22:36,800

okay so that we've we've laid out a

2113

01:22:40,310 --> 01:22:38,320

whole bunch of stuff

2114

01:22:42,070 --> 01:22:40,320

so that they can follow up on it and get

2115

01:22:42,870 --> 01:22:42,080

the documentation we've given them the

2116

01:22:45,270 --> 01:22:42,880

names of

2117

01:22:47,590 --> 01:22:45,280

witnesses we've given them phone numbers

2118

01:22:48,629 --> 01:22:47,600

we've given all that stuff to them

2119

01:22:50,629 --> 01:22:48,639

and they're saying that they're going to

2120

01:22:52,149 --> 01:22:50,639

have us come back to washington you know

2121

01:22:54,390 --> 01:22:52,159

within 30 days or so

2122

01:22:55,669 --> 01:22:54,400

to sit down for a second round you know

2123

01:22:56,950 --> 01:22:55,679

and we're going to keep on going that

2124

01:22:59,910 --> 01:22:56,960

what we're trying to do is

2125

01:23:01,430 --> 01:22:59,920

is have this collective investigation

2126

01:23:03,750 --> 01:23:01,440

that's going to be going on

2127

01:23:05,510 --> 01:23:03,760

uh to try to enlist the support of the

2128

01:23:08,790 --> 01:23:05,520

inspector general's office

2129

01:23:10,629 --> 01:23:08,800

in in calling to task some of these

2130

01:23:11,669 --> 01:23:10,639

people inside the defense department

2131

01:23:13,270 --> 01:23:11,679

that have been

2132

01:23:14,709 --> 01:23:13,280

saying things that aren't true you know

2133

01:23:16,790 --> 01:23:14,719

basically it appears that some of the

2134

01:23:19,270 --> 01:23:16,800

people inside the defense department

2135

01:23:20,950 --> 01:23:19,280

didn't get the memo somehow that they're

2136

01:23:23,430 --> 01:23:20,960

not supposed to keep on

2137

01:23:25,510 --> 01:23:23,440

this complete line you know

2138

01:23:27,750 --> 01:23:25,520

that they've been going on for decades

2139

01:23:29,270 --> 01:23:27,760

and they've all uh sort of drunk the

2140

01:23:31,030 --> 01:23:29,280

kool-aid that they're afraid to say

2141

01:23:31,510 --> 01:23:31,040

anything about it nobody can talk about

2142

01:23:33,189 --> 01:23:31,520

it

2143

01:23:35,189 --> 01:23:33,199

you know and the thing that's so bizarre

2144

01:23:36,709 --> 01:23:35,199

about it is to have the united states

2145

01:23:39,830 --> 01:23:36,719

defense department

2146

01:23:42,709 --> 01:23:39,840

so intimidated that they can't even

2147

01:23:43,270 --> 01:23:42,719

you know a a two-star general uh can't

2148

01:23:45,669 --> 01:23:43,280

even

2149

01:23:47,750 --> 01:23:45,679

ask anybody about the subject you know

2150

01:23:48,149 --> 01:23:47,760

they get they they get them flying over

2151

01:23:50,550 --> 01:23:48,159

uh

2152

01:23:52,390 --> 01:23:50,560

a nuclear weapon site like a minuteman

2153

01:23:55,510 --> 01:23:52,400

site and they shut off all

2154

01:23:57,590 --> 01:23:55,520

all dozen of the nuclear missiles

2155

01:23:59,270 --> 01:23:57,600

and somehow the commander of the base is

2156

01:24:01,990 --> 01:23:59,280

supposed to be frightened about even

2157

01:24:02,470 --> 01:24:02,000

reporting it i mean how preposterous is

2158

01:24:04,310 --> 01:24:02,480

that

2159

01:24:05,830 --> 01:24:04,320

you know and so this is the kind of

2160

01:24:07,430 --> 01:24:05,840

conversations that we were having with

2161

01:24:08,149 --> 01:24:07,440

them you know we weren't being insulting

2162

01:24:09,750 --> 01:24:08,159

to them

2163

01:24:11,510 --> 01:24:09,760

uh and we weren't trying to be insulting

2164

01:24:12,070 --> 01:24:11,520

to the officers the commanders of these

2165

01:24:14,550 --> 01:24:12,080

bases

2166

01:24:16,390 --> 01:24:14,560

what we're saying is is that this

2167

01:24:19,669 --> 01:24:16,400

situation is observed

2168

01:24:23,030 --> 01:24:19,679

uh and now that the now that lou and and

2169

01:24:23,510 --> 01:24:23,040

chris mellon had taken the the position

2170

01:24:25,830 --> 01:24:23,520

of

2171

01:24:26,709 --> 01:24:25,840

bringing these these three videos out

2172

01:24:30,470 --> 01:24:26,719

and

2173

01:24:31,270 --> 01:24:30,480

the board of editors of the new york

2174

01:24:33,590 --> 01:24:31,280

times

2175

01:24:34,629 --> 01:24:33,600

uh were courageous enough to actually

2176

01:24:36,870 --> 01:24:34,639

publish them

2177

01:24:38,550 --> 01:24:36,880

you know just like the pentagon papers

2178

01:24:38,870 --> 01:24:38,560

you know that is you know i was there

2179

01:24:42,790 --> 01:24:38,880

for

2180

01:24:44,550 --> 01:24:42,800

the new york times when we decided to

2181

01:24:46,390 --> 01:24:44,560

publish those papers

2182

01:24:47,910 --> 01:24:46,400

so here i i could see what they were

2183

01:24:50,870 --> 01:24:47,920

doing at the new york times you know

2184

01:24:51,910 --> 01:24:50,880

they you bring in videos of ufos taken

2185

01:24:55,350 --> 01:24:51,920

out of f-18

2186

01:24:57,110 --> 01:24:55,360

hornet gunship gun gun cameras you know

2187

01:24:58,950 --> 01:24:57,120

the new york times isn't automatically

2188

01:25:00,709 --> 01:24:58,960

just going to publish them

2189

01:25:02,550 --> 01:25:00,719

they're going to they're going to make a

2190

01:25:02,950 --> 01:25:02,560

lot of important decisions and they're

2191

01:25:04,950 --> 01:25:02,960

going to

2192

01:25:06,709 --> 01:25:04,960

bring in jim goodell their legal counsel

2193

01:25:07,830 --> 01:25:06,719

they might know all these guys

2194

01:25:10,229 --> 01:25:07,840

and they're going to sit down and but

2195

01:25:10,550 --> 01:25:10,239

they decided to publish these that makes

2196

01:25:14,149 --> 01:25:10,560

it

2197

01:25:15,830 --> 01:25:14,159

way the same way when the new york times

2198

01:25:17,910 --> 01:25:15,840

made the decision to publish

2199

01:25:19,030 --> 01:25:17,920

the 47 volumes of the top secret

2200

01:25:20,390 --> 01:25:19,040

pentagon papers

2201

01:25:23,510 --> 01:25:20,400

and put it right on the front page of

2202

01:25:26,310 --> 01:25:23,520

the new york times it was a major

2203

01:25:28,149 --> 01:25:26,320

sea change in the war in vietnam it

2204

01:25:29,430 --> 01:25:28,159

meant that the established people in the

2205

01:25:31,510 --> 01:25:29,440

established order

2206

01:25:32,550 --> 01:25:31,520

had said it's time to bring this war to

2207

01:25:34,950 --> 01:25:32,560

an end

2208

01:25:36,550 --> 01:25:34,960

what's happened now is the is the

2209

01:25:37,669 --> 01:25:36,560

elements inside the defense department

2210

01:25:40,390 --> 01:25:37,679

lou elisando

2211

01:25:42,390 --> 01:25:40,400

and chris mellon and other people like

2212

01:25:45,110 --> 01:25:42,400

you know like uh steve justice

2213

01:25:46,310 --> 01:25:45,120

over skunk works others have come

2214

01:25:49,510 --> 01:25:46,320

forward and they're starting to say

2215

01:25:50,950 --> 01:25:49,520

things like this this is a dare i say a

2216

01:25:55,910 --> 01:25:50,960

game changer

2217

01:25:56,950 --> 01:25:55,920

the people inside the inspector

2218

01:25:59,750 --> 01:25:56,960

general's office

2219

01:26:01,430 --> 01:25:59,760

are trying to figure out what it is that

2220

01:26:03,030 --> 01:26:01,440

they're supposed to do now

2221

01:26:04,790 --> 01:26:03,040

in light of the fact that for years

2222

01:26:05,590 --> 01:26:04,800

they've decades literally they've been

2223

01:26:07,189 --> 01:26:05,600

functioning

2224

01:26:08,790 --> 01:26:07,199

as part of the defense department that

2225

01:26:11,830 --> 01:26:08,800

had this program

2226

01:26:14,390 --> 01:26:11,840  
to systematically deny the reality

2227

01:26:14,950 --> 01:26:14,400  
that they all knew was true even to the

2228

01:26:17,430 --> 01:26:14,960  
poor

2229

01:26:19,270 --> 01:26:17,440  
point where their own officers wouldn't

2230

01:26:20,470 --> 01:26:19,280  
even ask questions about it or wouldn't

2231

01:26:22,870 --> 01:26:20,480  
file reports

2232

01:26:24,950 --> 01:26:22,880  
so they they have to now figure out how

2233

01:26:26,709 --> 01:26:24,960  
to redesign the protocols

2234

01:26:28,550 --> 01:26:26,719  
inside the defense department inside

2235

01:26:30,470 --> 01:26:28,560  
each of the military services

2236

01:26:31,830 --> 01:26:30,480  
and also inside the intelligence

2237

01:26:33,590 --> 01:26:31,840  
services which the

2238

01:26:35,910 --> 01:26:33,600

the dod inspector general doesn't have

2239

01:26:37,910 --> 01:26:35,920

any jurisdiction over but the cia has to

2240

01:26:39,750 --> 01:26:37,920

figure out what to do about this the dia

2241

01:26:41,750 --> 01:26:39,760

has to figure out what to do about this

2242

01:26:43,110 --> 01:26:41,760

the fbi has to figure out what to do

2243

01:26:45,990 --> 01:26:43,120

about this and

2244

01:26:46,310 --> 01:26:46,000

and lou elizondo and chris mellon by the

2245

01:26:50,550 --> 01:26:46,320

way

2246

01:26:53,430 --> 01:26:50,560

look at let us

2247

01:26:54,310 --> 01:26:53,440

tell you candidly in in sit downs face

2248

01:26:57,830 --> 01:26:54,320

to face

2249

01:27:01,430 --> 01:26:57,840

uh what it is that we know about this

2250

01:27:04,629 --> 01:27:01,440

and what it is that we know somebody

2251

01:27:05,189 --> 01:27:04,639

else knows but they're not sharing it

2252

01:27:07,110 --> 01:27:05,199

with you

2253

01:27:08,550 --> 01:27:07,120

and they're not sharing it with us this

2254

01:27:10,870 --> 01:27:08,560

is terribly frustrating

2255

01:27:12,629 --> 01:27:10,880

to have you know major two or three star

2256

01:27:14,790 --> 01:27:12,639

general officers

2257

01:27:15,990 --> 01:27:14,800

ask questions about this and be told

2258

01:27:17,750 --> 01:27:16,000

that they're they're not

2259

01:27:19,350 --> 01:27:17,760

they don't have a need to know that

2260

01:27:20,149 --> 01:27:19,360

they're not to be briefed in on this

2261

01:27:22,149 --> 01:27:20,159

whole subject

2262

01:27:24,790 --> 01:27:22,159

presidents of the united states you know

2263

01:27:27,750 --> 01:27:24,800

jimmy carter being told face-to-face by

2264

01:27:28,790 --> 01:27:27,760

by george h.w bush as the cia director

2265

01:27:31,590 --> 01:27:28,800

that he didn't have any

2266

01:27:32,550 --> 01:27:31,600

need to know this you know obviously

2267

01:27:35,030 --> 01:27:32,560

bill clinton

2268

01:27:37,030 --> 01:27:35,040

has said many of the same things uh so

2269

01:27:39,510 --> 01:27:37,040

that this is unacceptable

2270

01:27:40,629 --> 01:27:39,520

in the constitutional order of a

2271

01:27:42,390 --> 01:27:40,639

democracy

2272

01:27:43,830 --> 01:27:42,400

you know that our people have a right to

2273

01:27:45,990 --> 01:27:43,840

know i mean

2274

01:27:47,669 --> 01:27:46,000

that lou is being very careful and i'm

2275

01:27:48,629 --> 01:27:47,679

working with him very carefully to make

2276

01:27:50,550 --> 01:27:48,639

sure that he

2277

01:27:52,310 --> 01:27:50,560

doesn't transgress any of his his

2278

01:27:54,629 --> 01:27:52,320

security clearances

2279

01:27:56,470 --> 01:27:54,639

but the reality is as we had the long

2280

01:27:59,110 --> 01:27:56,480

discussions in the pentagon papers

2281

01:28:00,470 --> 01:27:59,120

there's all kinds of overclassification

2282

01:28:02,629 --> 01:28:00,480

that goes on

2283

01:28:04,709 --> 01:28:02,639

the utilization of the power to classify

2284

01:28:06,709 --> 01:28:04,719

things has been misused

2285

01:28:08,229 --> 01:28:06,719

uh consistently inside the defense

2286

01:28:09,030 --> 01:28:08,239

department inside the intelligence

2287

01:28:10,629 --> 01:28:09,040

services

2288

01:28:13,189 --> 01:28:10,639

you know that they're constantly hiding

2289

01:28:15,030 --> 01:28:13,199

things the american people

2290

01:28:17,189 --> 01:28:15,040

arguing well we can't tell the american

2291

01:28:17,830 --> 01:28:17,199

people because then our adversaries will

2292

01:28:19,830 --> 01:28:17,840

know

2293

01:28:21,590 --> 01:28:19,840

i mean they've got this whole mentality

2294

01:28:23,189 --> 01:28:21,600

that they've got this adversarial

2295

01:28:23,830 --> 01:28:23,199

relationship with the other nation

2296

01:28:26,310 --> 01:28:23,840

states

2297

01:28:28,310 --> 01:28:26,320

and the real reality is they have this

2298

01:28:31,030 --> 01:28:28,320

attitude about it because they

2299

01:28:32,390 --> 01:28:31,040

are the aggressor in many cases you know

2300

01:28:33,669 --> 01:28:32,400

they're the ones that invaded the middle

2301

01:28:35,110 --> 01:28:33,679

eastern oil fields

2302

01:28:36,790 --> 01:28:35,120

you know they're the ones that invaded

2303

01:28:37,110 --> 01:28:36,800

the south vietnam you know i mean

2304

01:28:40,229 --> 01:28:37,120

they're

2305

01:28:42,709 --> 01:28:40,239

what we have to try to do is

2306

01:28:44,790 --> 01:28:42,719

figure out how they can step back from

2307

01:28:45,590 --> 01:28:44,800

that kind of aggressive posture that

2308

01:28:48,790 --> 01:28:45,600

they've got

2309

01:28:50,950 --> 01:28:48,800

and stop pretending that the national

2310

01:28:51,510 --> 01:28:50,960

security of the united states requires

2311

01:28:54,390 --> 01:28:51,520

them

2312

01:28:56,070 --> 01:28:54,400

to exercise military force to seize and

2313

01:28:57,910 --> 01:28:56,080

control the natural resources

2314

01:28:59,830 --> 01:28:57,920

of the world on behalf of our

2315

01:29:01,669 --> 01:28:59,840

corporations they've got they've got to

2316

01:29:03,510 --> 01:29:01,679

change their headset about this

2317

01:29:05,510 --> 01:29:03,520

it's essential for the salvation of our

2318

01:29:06,870 --> 01:29:05,520

whole planet you know i mean because the

2319

01:29:10,310 --> 01:29:06,880

ufo

2320

01:29:12,470 --> 01:29:10,320

are

2321

01:29:13,750 --> 01:29:12,480

constantly telling people constantly

2322

01:29:15,830 --> 01:29:13,760

communicating to people

2323

01:29:17,189 --> 01:29:15,840

you've got to stop these nuclear weapons

2324

01:29:19,110 --> 01:29:17,199

you've got to stop the explosion of

2325

01:29:20,870 --> 01:29:19,120

these nuclear weapons you have to stop

2326

01:29:22,629 --> 01:29:20,880

polluting your entire planet with these

2327

01:29:25,350 --> 01:29:22,639

fossil fuels you're destroying the

2328

01:29:27,270 --> 01:29:25,360

entire ecological system of your planet

2329

01:29:28,790 --> 01:29:27,280

you know that all the kind of

2330

01:29:31,110 --> 01:29:28,800

communications that people are getting

2331

01:29:32,950 --> 01:29:31,120

from their encounters with these ufos

2332

01:29:34,229 --> 01:29:32,960

have to do with this subject over and

2333

01:29:36,709 --> 01:29:34,239

over again

2334

01:29:38,390 --> 01:29:36,719

now you can imagine sitting inside the

2335

01:29:39,510 --> 01:29:38,400

defense department right next to the

2336

01:29:41,669 --> 01:29:39,520

pentagon

2337

01:29:42,950 --> 01:29:41,679

across the table talking with these men

2338

01:29:44,950 --> 01:29:42,960

about these things

2339

01:29:46,709 --> 01:29:44,960

you know you can see that their their

2340

01:29:48,790 --> 01:29:46,719

their eyes are are getting bigger

2341

01:29:51,350 --> 01:29:48,800

saucers you know they're starting to say

2342

01:29:52,229 --> 01:29:51,360

wait a second i feel like i'm in a movie

2343

01:29:54,229 --> 01:29:52,239

somewhere

2344

01:29:56,149 --> 01:29:54,239

you know that that i'm being called upon

2345

01:29:58,310 --> 01:29:56,159

to make moral decisions

2346

01:30:00,310 --> 01:29:58,320

uh that i'm being put in a situation of

2347

01:30:03,669 --> 01:30:00,320

having to engage in

2348

01:30:06,229 --> 01:30:03,679

heroic decisions that i need to make now

2349

01:30:07,990 --> 01:30:06,239

to help save our planet you know and to

2350

01:30:09,910 --> 01:30:08,000

help deal with this to keep

2351  
01:30:11,350 --> 01:30:09,920  
to keep the momentum of the military

2352  
01:30:13,510 --> 01:30:11,360  
industrial complex

2353  
01:30:15,189 --> 01:30:13,520  
from you know launching weapons into

2354  
01:30:17,830 --> 01:30:15,199  
space to try to fight

2355  
01:30:18,870 --> 01:30:17,840  
uh these these extraterrestrial uh

2356  
01:30:20,229 --> 01:30:18,880  
civilizations

2357  
01:30:22,390 --> 01:30:20,239  
you know this is this is an

2358  
01:30:24,470 --> 01:30:22,400  
extraordinary moment in human history

2359  
01:30:26,070 --> 01:30:24,480  
that we're at right now there's no

2360  
01:30:29,669 --> 01:30:26,080  
question about that danny and it

2361  
01:30:31,669 --> 01:30:29,679  
is changing their mindset

2362  
01:30:33,510 --> 01:30:31,679  
right it's it's a big job let's take our

2363  
01:30:35,990 --> 01:30:33,520

break right here our guest tonight danny

2364

01:30:37,510 --> 01:30:36,000

sheehan we had lou elizondo earlier

2365

01:30:39,270 --> 01:30:37,520

this is fade to black i'm yours jimmy

2366

01:30:48,510 --> 01:30:39,280

church stay with us we'll be right back

2367

01:30:59,110 --> 01:30:48,520

after this short break

2368

01:31:05,350 --> 01:31:02,229

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2369

01:31:07,189 --> 01:31:05,360

you're listening to fade to black

2370

01:31:09,270 --> 01:31:07,199

always on the edge of the hottest

2371

01:31:27,189 --> 01:31:09,280

alternative talk jimmy church

2372

01:31:31,270 --> 01:31:29,270

do you want to be an official fate or

2373

01:31:33,350 --> 01:31:31,280

not of course you do

2374

01:31:34,870 --> 01:31:33,360

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

2375

01:31:38,870 --> 01:31:34,880

just go to our membership

2376

01:31:40,790 --> 01:31:38,880

section at jimmychurchradio.com

2377

01:31:42,629 --> 01:31:40,800

vader knots when you think about the

2378

01:31:43,990 --> 01:31:42,639

future of our country and where we're

2379

01:31:47,350 --> 01:31:44,000

headed do you wonder about

2380

01:31:49,669 --> 01:31:47,360

the food supply i do disruptions in the

2381

01:31:51,750 --> 01:31:49,679

food supply chain could be disastrous

2382

01:31:53,990 --> 01:31:51,760

and they usually occur with little

2383

01:31:55,110 --> 01:31:54,000

warning that's why the smartest thing

2384

01:31:58,229 --> 01:31:55,120

you can do today

2385

01:32:00,629 --> 01:31:58,239

is to stockpile emergency food water

2386

01:32:01,270 --> 01:32:00,639

and other essentials i personally

2387

01:32:03,830 --> 01:32:01,280

recommend

2388

01:32:06,390 --> 01:32:03,840

my patriot supply they're the nation's

2389

01:32:08,629 --> 01:32:06,400

largest emergency preparedness company

2390

01:32:09,750 --> 01:32:08,639

serving millions of customers for more

2391

01:32:12,149 --> 01:32:09,760

than a decade

2392

01:32:13,189 --> 01:32:12,159

in fact they're the only source my

2393

01:32:16,229 --> 01:32:13,199

family trusts for

2394

01:32:19,350 --> 01:32:16,239

our preparedness plan you should too

2395

01:32:21,910 --> 01:32:19,360

right now save 20 off a full four week

2396

01:32:25,510 --> 01:32:21,920

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

2397

01:32:28,470 --> 01:32:25,520

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2398

01:32:30,310 --> 01:32:28,480

doesn't it especially now so go to

2399

01:32:32,910 --> 01:32:30,320

prepare with jimmy.com

2400

01:32:34,229 --> 01:32:32,920

and get ready that's prepare with

2401

01:32:38,550 --> 01:32:34,239

jimmy.com

2402

01:32:42,590 --> 01:32:38,560

there's no time to lose do it now

2403

01:32:44,950 --> 01:32:42,600

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2404

01:32:45,910 --> 01:32:44,960

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2405

01:32:48,709 --> 01:32:45,920

always on

2406

01:32:50,709 --> 01:32:48,719

24 7 with the best streaming talk shows

2407

01:32:51,590 --> 01:32:50,719

find your favorite talkers and discover

2408

01:32:54,550 --> 01:32:51,600

some new ones

2409

01:32:56,629 --> 01:32:54,560

it's free readily available online or on

2410

01:32:58,709 --> 01:32:56,639

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

2411

01:33:01,350 --> 01:32:58,719

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2412

01:33:04,229 --> 01:33:01,360

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2413

01:33:06,470 --> 01:33:04,239

just go to [talkstreamlive.com](http://talkstreamlive.com) be sure to

2414

01:33:09,830 --> 01:33:06,480

download the free apps from google play

2415

01:33:13,030 --> 01:33:09,840

or the itunes app store

2416

01:33:14,950 --> 01:33:13,040

you listen to us and we listen to you

2417

01:33:20,830 --> 01:33:14,960

and so does the cia

2418

01:33:23,110 --> 01:33:20,840

[Music]

2419

01:33:25,110 --> 01:33:23,120

[kgraradio.com](http://kgraradio.com)

2420

01:33:29,910 --> 01:33:25,120

you are listening to fate to black with

2421

01:33:33,510 --> 01:33:32,470

hi i'm reese vance you're listening to

2422

01:33:36,629 --> 01:33:33,520

jimmy church

2423

01:33:37,990 --> 01:33:36,639

this is revolution the revolution will

2424

01:33:48,830 --> 01:33:38,000

not be televised

2425

01:33:48,840 --> 01:33:53,590

ciao

2426

01:34:24,070 --> 01:34:15,220

[Music]

2427

01:34:27,189 --> 01:34:25,590

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

2428

01:34:30,149 --> 01:34:27,199

jimmy church

2429

01:34:32,310 --> 01:34:30,159

tonight lou elizondo and danny sheehan i

2430

01:34:34,229 --> 01:34:32,320

want to thank blue for coming in earlier

2431

01:34:36,070 --> 01:34:34,239

and more with danny just a second i want

2432

01:34:38,310 --> 01:34:36,080

to talk to you about virtual shield

2433

01:34:40,950 --> 01:34:38,320

virtual shield vpn

2434

01:34:42,470 --> 01:34:40,960

everybody needs their own vpn today

2435

01:34:44,870 --> 01:34:42,480

there's no question about it

2436

01:34:47,830 --> 01:34:44,880

i run a very complex studio here with

2437

01:34:50,870 --> 01:34:47,840

mul i run six computers for this show

2438

01:34:52,310 --> 01:34:50,880

all of them have a virtual shield nobody

2439

01:34:55,350 --> 01:34:52,320

knows my location

2440

01:34:57,830 --> 01:34:55,360

nobody knows my search history i am

2441

01:34:58,950 --> 01:34:57,840

completely private you need to do this

2442

01:35:01,590 --> 01:34:58,960

today too

2443

01:35:02,790 --> 01:35:01,600

virtual shield will give you a strict no

2444

01:35:05,030 --> 01:35:02,800

log policy

2445

01:35:07,510 --> 01:35:05,040

they have encrypted servers all around

2446

01:35:09,430 --> 01:35:07,520

the world you get to pick your location

2447

01:35:11,669 --> 01:35:09,440

and nobody knows what you're doing

2448

01:35:12,470 --> 01:35:11,679

you've got to get virtual shield and get

2449

01:35:14,950 --> 01:35:12,480

it today

2450

01:35:17,030 --> 01:35:14,960

the link is right below in the video

2451

01:35:19,590 --> 01:35:17,040

description box click on it

2452

01:35:20,310 --> 01:35:19,600

you will get virtual shield vpn for 50

2453

01:35:21,830 --> 01:35:20,320

off today

2454

01:35:24,550 --> 01:35:21,840

you can also type into your browser

2455

01:35:27,750 --> 01:35:24,560

virtual shield dot com forward slash

2456

01:35:28,790 --> 01:35:27,760

fade to black do that get virtual shield

2457

01:35:31,910 --> 01:35:28,800

vpn

2458

01:35:35,350 --> 01:35:31,920

for 50 off today you've got to do it

2459

01:35:36,310 --> 01:35:35,360

and do it now our guest tonight danny

2460

01:35:38,950 --> 01:35:36,320

sheehan

2461

01:35:40,390 --> 01:35:38,960

and uh now danny continuing our

2462

01:35:42,870 --> 01:35:40,400

conversation

2463

01:35:44,229 --> 01:35:42,880

but i want to ask you this and and very

2464

01:35:47,510 --> 01:35:44,239

directly

2465

01:35:48,629 --> 01:35:47,520

is uh is that are we at a point in

2466

01:35:50,310 --> 01:35:48,639

history

2467

01:35:52,629 --> 01:35:50,320

because you've been going up against the

2468

01:35:56,390 --> 01:35:52,639

man in in washington dc

2469

01:35:58,550 --> 01:35:56,400

for decades now uh are we at a point

2470

01:36:00,149 --> 01:35:58,560

where we need to look at why i'm talking

2471

01:36:03,270 --> 01:36:00,159

about the ufo community

2472

01:36:06,550 --> 01:36:03,280

uh as are they our friend now

2473

01:36:09,270 --> 01:36:06,560

are they on our side with disclosure

2474

01:36:09,990 --> 01:36:09,280

and the e.t question or do we still need

2475

01:36:13,590 --> 01:36:10,000

to proceed with

2476

01:36:16,629 --> 01:36:13,600

caution oh yeah no no this this is a

2477

01:36:19,669 --> 01:36:16,639

an existential process uh

2478

01:36:22,870 --> 01:36:19,679

where where there's there's some kind of

2479

01:36:26,390 --> 01:36:22,880

a change is going on

2480

01:36:28,550 --> 01:36:26,400

uh and it's it's happening uh inside

2481

01:36:30,470 --> 01:36:28,560

the bureaucracy right now the defense

2482

01:36:33,910 --> 01:36:30,480

establishment bureaucracy

2483

01:36:36,229 --> 01:36:33,920

uh but it's it's been caused

2484

01:36:38,310 --> 01:36:36,239

it wasn't something that they from an

2485

01:36:40,149 --> 01:36:38,320

institutional point of view appear to

2486

01:36:41,830 --> 01:36:40,159

have made a decision to do

2487

01:36:43,270 --> 01:36:41,840

something to start releasing a lot of

2488

01:36:46,790 --> 01:36:43,280

information about this

2489

01:36:49,830 --> 01:36:46,800

lou elizondo uh and chris mellon

2490

01:36:51,430 --> 01:36:49,840

uh two guys you know engaged in kind of

2491

01:36:55,430 --> 01:36:51,440

this heroic action

2492

01:36:58,950 --> 01:36:55,440

of getting these these three videos

2493

01:36:59,510 --> 01:36:58,960

uh declassified and bringing them out of

2494

01:37:02,870 --> 01:36:59,520

the in

2495

01:37:04,149 --> 01:37:02,880

the the secrecy closet and brought them

2496

01:37:05,430 --> 01:37:04,159

and put them on the front page of the

2497

01:37:07,030 --> 01:37:05,440

new york times

2498

01:37:09,030 --> 01:37:07,040

were cautious enough in how they

2499

01:37:10,070 --> 01:37:09,040

proceeded and responsible enough and how

2500

01:37:13,430 --> 01:37:10,080

they proceeded

2501  
01:37:16,310 --> 01:37:13,440  
to uh to get the new york times to agree

2502  
01:37:17,990 --> 01:37:16,320  
to do it uh and to verify that these

2503  
01:37:18,709 --> 01:37:18,000  
these were the real these were the real

2504  
01:37:22,229 --> 01:37:18,719  
deal

2505  
01:37:24,870 --> 01:37:22,239  
uh so that i believe that that triggered

2506  
01:37:25,910 --> 01:37:24,880  
some kind of a process inside the the

2507  
01:37:27,590 --> 01:37:25,920  
establishment

2508  
01:37:29,350 --> 01:37:27,600  
of trying to figure out what to do about

2509  
01:37:30,870 --> 01:37:29,360  
that because obviously some of the

2510  
01:37:31,350 --> 01:37:30,880  
people inside the defense department

2511  
01:37:33,350 --> 01:37:31,360  
were still

2512  
01:37:34,629 --> 01:37:33,360  
lying we're still doing the same old

2513  
01:37:36,229 --> 01:37:34,639

routine we don't know what they're

2514

01:37:36,870 --> 01:37:36,239

talking about there's no such secret

2515

01:37:39,109 --> 01:37:36,880

program

2516

01:37:40,550 --> 01:37:39,119

we don't know who lou elizado is you

2517

01:37:42,709 --> 01:37:40,560

know and they're they're issuing these

2518

01:37:44,790 --> 01:37:42,719

these statements from the official uh

2519

01:37:47,510 --> 01:37:44,800

corridors of the defense department

2520

01:37:49,189 --> 01:37:47,520

uh and then later on other people in the

2521

01:37:51,109 --> 01:37:49,199

defense department started saying

2522

01:37:53,350 --> 01:37:51,119

oh no lou elizondo was definitely the

2523

01:37:55,189 --> 01:37:53,360

director of the atip program it was

2524

01:37:56,790 --> 01:37:55,199

working on ufo stuff

2525

01:37:59,350 --> 01:37:56,800

you know and so that you began to get

2526

01:37:59,990 --> 01:37:59,360

this kind of schism that started taking

2527

01:38:01,830 --> 01:38:00,000

place

2528

01:38:03,030 --> 01:38:01,840

publicly inside the defense

2529

01:38:05,109 --> 01:38:03,040

establishment

2530

01:38:06,470 --> 01:38:05,119

and so that what we have to do now those

2531

01:38:07,669 --> 01:38:06,480

of us that have been in the ufo

2532

01:38:10,790 --> 01:38:07,679

community for since

2533

01:38:13,030 --> 01:38:10,800

myself since 1977 uh

2534

01:38:15,030 --> 01:38:13,040

that we need to keep on moving forward

2535

01:38:16,229 --> 01:38:15,040

we need to keep on sharing information

2536

01:38:18,470 --> 01:38:16,239

with the american public

2537

01:38:19,270 --> 01:38:18,480

we need to keep on asking questions we

2538

01:38:23,669 --> 01:38:19,280

keep on

2539

01:38:24,790 --> 01:38:23,679

all of the different instrumentalities

2540

01:38:26,550 --> 01:38:24,800

of government

2541

01:38:28,629 --> 01:38:26,560

we need to be putting pressure on the

2542

01:38:29,030 --> 01:38:28,639

members of congress to hold hearings on

2543

01:38:31,030 --> 01:38:29,040

this

2544

01:38:32,070 --> 01:38:31,040

we need to be putting pressure on people

2545

01:38:34,790 --> 01:38:32,080

inside the

2546

01:38:36,229 --> 01:38:34,800

the defense department to speak honestly

2547

01:38:38,950 --> 01:38:36,239

and truthfully about this

2548

01:38:41,109 --> 01:38:38,960

we need to be cooperating with people

2549

01:38:43,109 --> 01:38:41,119

who are cooperative such as the people

2550

01:38:46,070 --> 01:38:43,119

inside the inspector general's office

2551

01:38:46,629 --> 01:38:46,080

who are genuinely uh puzzled about this

2552

01:38:48,950 --> 01:38:46,639

subject

2553

01:38:51,189 --> 01:38:48,960

and are trying to get information and so

2554

01:38:52,310 --> 01:38:51,199

we need to be cooperative and give them

2555

01:38:55,189 --> 01:38:52,320

information

2556

01:38:56,070 --> 01:38:55,199

uh and and that's why it's unique to

2557

01:38:59,109 --> 01:38:56,080

have

2558

01:39:00,709 --> 01:38:59,119

lou elizondo as the the head of this

2559

01:39:02,470 --> 01:39:00,719

investigative program inside the

2560

01:39:04,950 --> 01:39:02,480

pentagon briefing them

2561

01:39:06,629 --> 01:39:04,960

all now and to have brought his legal

2562

01:39:09,430 --> 01:39:06,639

counsel with him

2563

01:39:11,350 --> 01:39:09,440

to sit right by his side who they know

2564

01:39:12,149 --> 01:39:11,360

is the legal counsel for the disclosure

2565

01:39:15,350 --> 01:39:12,159

project

2566

01:39:17,430 --> 01:39:15,360

uh and they know they know who i am uh

2567

01:39:18,550 --> 01:39:17,440

and so that when lou and i are

2568

01:39:21,430 --> 01:39:18,560

participating

2569

01:39:22,790 --> 01:39:21,440

in meeting with these people uh we're

2570

01:39:25,830 --> 01:39:22,800

actually engaged in

2571

01:39:26,550 --> 01:39:25,840

attempting to provide an opportunity for

2572

01:39:29,030 --> 01:39:26,560

them

2573

01:39:29,750 --> 01:39:29,040

as individuals as individual human

2574

01:39:32,790 --> 01:39:29,760

beings

2575

01:39:33,430 --> 01:39:32,800

to to reach out and participate in this

2576

01:39:35,990 --> 01:39:33,440

historic

2577

01:39:37,109 --> 01:39:36,000

process that's going on right now but as

2578

01:39:40,149 --> 01:39:37,119

legal counsel

2579

01:39:42,470 --> 01:39:40,159

i can help advise them you know they

2580

01:39:44,390 --> 01:39:42,480

they they don't need to get in trouble

2581

01:39:45,750 --> 01:39:44,400

they don't need to violate any security

2582

01:39:46,870 --> 01:39:45,760

arrangements they don't need to violate

2583

01:39:49,350 --> 01:39:46,880

the securities

2584

01:39:51,109 --> 01:39:49,360

but they do need to do their job uh and

2585

01:39:52,709 --> 01:39:51,119

that they need to they need to get some

2586

01:39:54,390 --> 01:39:52,719

kind of a sense of understanding

2587

01:39:56,310 --> 01:39:54,400

of what the constitutional

2588

01:39:59,510 --> 01:39:56,320

responsibilities are

2589

01:40:00,790 --> 01:39:59,520

of a democratic government when faced

2590

01:40:04,149 --> 01:40:00,800

with this information

2591

01:40:06,950 --> 01:40:04,159

to stop pretending that somehow

2592

01:40:07,590 --> 01:40:06,960

the mere acknowledgement that ufos are

2593

01:40:09,350 --> 01:40:07,600

real

2594

01:40:11,669 --> 01:40:09,360

and that they appear to be coming from

2595

01:40:13,750 --> 01:40:11,679

an extraterrestrial civilization

2596

01:40:16,070 --> 01:40:13,760

is somehow damaging to the national

2597

01:40:18,870 --> 01:40:16,080

security of the united states

2598

01:40:20,390 --> 01:40:18,880

because they've historically conflated

2599

01:40:21,189 --> 01:40:20,400

the national security of the united

2600

01:40:24,390 --> 01:40:21,199

states

2601  
01:40:26,550 --> 01:40:24,400  
with the business interests of the major

2602  
01:40:28,070 --> 01:40:26,560  
corporations in the united states

2603  
01:40:29,910 --> 01:40:28,080  
and you know it's that that old function

2604  
01:40:31,669 --> 01:40:29,920  
that they people think that

2605  
01:40:33,109 --> 01:40:31,679  
what's good for general motors is good

2606  
01:40:35,030 --> 01:40:33,119  
for the country you know

2607  
01:40:37,109 --> 01:40:35,040  
and somehow getting access to this

2608  
01:40:39,109 --> 01:40:37,119  
information and squirreling it away

2609  
01:40:40,950 --> 01:40:39,119  
in secret and providing it to our

2610  
01:40:42,470 --> 01:40:40,960  
corporation so they can get kind of

2611  
01:40:45,270 --> 01:40:42,480  
competitive advantage

2612  
01:40:46,149 --> 01:40:45,280  
not just militarily over our potential

2613  
01:40:48,390 --> 01:40:46,159

adversaries

2614

01:40:49,430 --> 01:40:48,400

but also from an economic point of view

2615

01:40:52,229 --> 01:40:49,440

that we can

2616

01:40:54,229 --> 01:40:52,239

we can control the economy of the

2617

01:40:55,510 --> 01:40:54,239

technologies that are involved in in

2618

01:40:57,430 --> 01:40:55,520

these ufos

2619

01:40:58,709 --> 01:40:57,440

that's really what's going on here and

2620

01:41:01,910 --> 01:40:58,719

so that what we have to do

2621

01:41:03,510 --> 01:41:01,920

is we have to have a a very important

2622

01:41:05,590 --> 01:41:03,520

change of attitude that needs to take

2623

01:41:08,390 --> 01:41:05,600

place to start to get

2624

01:41:10,070 --> 01:41:08,400

our defense establishment to be more

2625

01:41:13,910 --> 01:41:10,080

honest and realistic about

2626

01:41:15,669 --> 01:41:13,920

what the limited nature is of our true

2627

01:41:18,830 --> 01:41:15,679

national security interests

2628

01:41:21,510 --> 01:41:18,840

and stop them from being driven

2629

01:41:21,910 --> 01:41:21,520

unreflectingly into trying to protect

2630

01:41:25,350 --> 01:41:21,920

the

2631

01:41:26,709 --> 01:41:25,360

financial interests

2632

01:41:29,030 --> 01:41:26,719

they're trying to get a hold of this

2633

01:41:30,310 --> 01:41:29,040

technology and monopolize it

2634

01:41:31,830 --> 01:41:30,320

that's that's a that's an

2635

01:41:33,669 --> 01:41:31,840

extraordinarily important thing that's

2636

01:41:34,470 --> 01:41:33,679

happening here so you get men like lou

2637

01:41:38,229 --> 01:41:34,480

elizondo

2638

01:41:39,350 --> 01:41:38,239

and and uh and uh chris mellon and and

2639

01:41:41,189 --> 01:41:39,360

many others

2640

01:41:43,030 --> 01:41:41,199

that look at this from inside and they

2641

01:41:45,030 --> 01:41:43,040

say wait a second

2642

01:41:47,189 --> 01:41:45,040

this is extraordinarily important

2643

01:41:49,350 --> 01:41:47,199

information this is extraordinarily

2644

01:41:51,990 --> 01:41:49,360

important for our whole human family

2645

01:41:53,990 --> 01:41:52,000

this this has profound philosophical and

2646

01:41:57,030 --> 01:41:54,000

even theological implications

2647

01:41:59,590 --> 01:41:57,040

for our whole family and that they feel

2648

01:42:00,550 --> 01:41:59,600

morally bound to do whatever it is they

2649

01:42:03,510 --> 01:42:00,560

can do

2650

01:42:04,310 --> 01:42:03,520

without violating their duties to

2651

01:42:07,189 --> 01:42:04,320

maintain

2652

01:42:09,030 --> 01:42:07,199

legitimate national security uh but

2653

01:42:10,709 --> 01:42:09,040

they're they're trying to figure out how

2654

01:42:11,510 --> 01:42:10,719

they can get this information to the

2655

01:42:14,390 --> 01:42:11,520

world

2656

01:42:15,830 --> 01:42:14,400

uh and and that's part of i'm privileged

2657

01:42:17,669 --> 01:42:15,840

to be able to help council

2658

01:42:19,430 --> 01:42:17,679

on that well let me because i think

2659

01:42:20,629 --> 01:42:19,440

there's a difference in legitimate

2660

01:42:23,189 --> 01:42:20,639

national security

2661

01:42:23,750 --> 01:42:23,199

and non-legitimate assurance of national

2662

01:42:26,870 --> 01:42:23,760

security

2663

01:42:27,189 --> 01:42:26,880

and then the uap task force report comes

2664

01:42:30,470 --> 01:42:27,199

out

2665

01:42:34,709 --> 01:42:30,480

highly anticipated um

2666

01:42:37,750 --> 01:42:34,719

but it didn't it didn't really address

2667

01:42:38,229 --> 01:42:37,760

anything directly to any number of

2668

01:42:41,990 --> 01:42:38,239

different

2669

01:42:44,870 --> 01:42:42,000

groups out there um i i think that the

2670

01:42:46,390 --> 01:42:44,880

over i would like your opinion on this i

2671

01:42:49,510 --> 01:42:46,400

think the overreaching

2672

01:42:53,510 --> 01:42:49,520

view of the report was

2673

01:42:55,990 --> 01:42:53,520

we know nothing well they know a lot

2674

01:42:58,310 --> 01:42:56,000

and by stating that they know nothing

2675

01:43:01,430 --> 01:42:58,320

about anything in the report

2676

01:43:03,350 --> 01:43:01,440

on on each segment of this whether it's

2677

01:43:06,790 --> 01:43:03,360

et or adversarial or

2678

01:43:10,390 --> 01:43:06,800

us secret access programs

2679

01:43:12,790 --> 01:43:10,400

um that it was none of the above very

2680

01:43:14,629 --> 01:43:12,800

very strange approach to this report but

2681

01:43:15,830 --> 01:43:14,639

they know a whole lot don't they danny

2682

01:43:19,350 --> 01:43:15,840

were you surprised

2683

01:43:20,629 --> 01:43:19,360

at the emptiness of the report no

2684

01:43:22,470 --> 01:43:20,639

no because because you need to

2685

01:43:24,149 --> 01:43:22,480

understand that the the

2686

01:43:26,550 --> 01:43:24,159

one once you know that there's going to

2687

01:43:29,030 --> 01:43:26,560

be a classified annex

2688

01:43:29,830 --> 01:43:29,040

or basically an appendix to this short

2689

01:43:36,149 --> 01:43:29,840

report

2690

01:43:37,669 --> 01:43:36,159

gotta understand this is over 400 pages

2691

01:43:40,229 --> 01:43:37,679

have you seen it have you seen the

2692

01:43:40,709 --> 01:43:40,239

classified you have not no i have not no

2693

01:43:43,590 --> 01:43:40,719

i'm not

2694

01:43:44,229 --> 01:43:43,600

but but it's over 400 pages you know in

2695

01:43:45,830 --> 01:43:44,239

that these

2696

01:43:47,430 --> 01:43:45,840

these nine pages they released there's

2697

01:43:49,990 --> 01:43:47,440

really six pages

2698

01:43:51,669 --> 01:43:50,000

of any substance at all you know so even

2699

01:43:53,750 --> 01:43:51,679

the nine pages isn't real

2700

01:43:56,629 --> 01:43:53,760

it's only six pages did you just say

2701

01:44:00,070 --> 01:43:56,639

it's over 400 pages i thought the report

2702

01:44:00,550 --> 01:44:00,080

was 78 pages no no no that's that's sort

2703

01:44:04,709 --> 01:44:00,560

of a

2704

01:44:08,149 --> 01:44:04,719

the ufo community

2705

01:44:09,030 --> 01:44:08,159

okay uh i think it started actually was

2706

01:44:10,870 --> 01:44:09,040

deep bassett

2707

01:44:12,950 --> 01:44:10,880

steve was trying to get some sort of a

2708

01:44:14,790 --> 01:44:12,960

general sense of how big it was

2709

01:44:16,229 --> 01:44:14,800

uh and he was trying to look at various

2710

01:44:17,910 --> 01:44:16,239

sources that uh

2711

01:44:19,990 --> 01:44:17,920

people who had spoken with the new york

2712

01:44:21,990 --> 01:44:20,000

times and and other things but but the

2713

01:44:25,109 --> 01:44:22,000

reality is that those who have actually

2714

01:44:26,950 --> 01:44:25,119

seen it know that it's 400 pages uh

2715

01:44:30,229 --> 01:44:26,960

and so there's a considerable amount of

2716

01:44:32,790 --> 01:44:30,239

information that's in those 400 pages

2717

01:44:34,470 --> 01:44:32,800

uh and but the the six pages of

2718

01:44:36,470 --> 01:44:34,480

substance that they actually revealed

2719

01:44:37,590 --> 01:44:36,480

did say some things that are extremely

2720

01:44:40,149 --> 01:44:37,600

important

2721

01:44:41,750 --> 01:44:40,159

if you read it very closely you know

2722

01:44:44,790 --> 01:44:41,760

that for example

2723

01:44:47,030 --> 01:44:44,800

they they have said they have said

2724

01:44:48,070 --> 01:44:47,040

all kinds of people they never mentioned

2725

01:44:50,790 --> 01:44:48,080

extraterrestrial

2726

01:44:52,390 --> 01:44:50,800

once no in the entire painting never

2727

01:44:53,590 --> 01:44:52,400

they never made all the all they have is

2728

01:44:55,590 --> 01:44:53,600

the other box

2729

01:44:57,910 --> 01:44:55,600

there's this group of other there's this

2730

01:45:00,310 --> 01:44:57,920

other box where they put stuff into

2731

01:45:00,950 --> 01:45:00,320

uh and they even said with regard to

2732

01:45:02,629 --> 01:45:00,960

withdraw

2733

01:45:04,070 --> 01:45:02,639

they said that we aren't really able to

2734

01:45:06,470 --> 01:45:04,080

determine anything

2735

01:45:08,149 --> 01:45:06,480

about these things yet uh and they

2736

01:45:08,550 --> 01:45:08,159

they've also covered themselves by

2737

01:45:11,189 --> 01:45:08,560

saying

2738

01:45:11,750 --> 01:45:11,199

you know it was an extremely narrow uh

2739

01:45:13,830 --> 01:45:11,760

group of

2740

01:45:16,550 --> 01:45:13,840

sightings that we had we referred to we

2741

01:45:17,350 --> 01:45:16,560

only watched when we took a look at 144

2742

01:45:19,189 --> 01:45:17,360

of these

2743

01:45:20,790 --> 01:45:19,199

we were only able to define one of them

2744

01:45:21,350 --> 01:45:20,800

they had to get the old weather balloon

2745

01:45:22,950 --> 01:45:21,360

in

2746

01:45:25,830 --> 01:45:22,960

you know and say that that was a weather

2747

01:45:28,310 --> 01:45:25,840

balloon the other 143

2748

01:45:29,109 --> 01:45:28,320

we looked at uh were only those that

2749

01:45:31,350 --> 01:45:29,119

were

2750

01:45:33,590 --> 01:45:31,360

military they're only from a certain

2751

01:45:34,950 --> 01:45:33,600

period of time that went from 2004 to

2752

01:45:37,830 --> 01:45:34,960

2019

2753

01:45:38,229 --> 01:45:37,840

or so you know they've they've delimited

2754

01:45:41,669 --> 01:45:38,239

the

2755

01:45:44,950 --> 01:45:41,679

were doing

2756

01:45:47,430 --> 01:45:44,960

that was me texting you danny yeah yeah

2757

01:45:48,390 --> 01:45:47,440

yeah it's okay i didn't realize that

2758

01:45:51,990 --> 01:45:48,400

your phone was still

2759

01:45:53,350 --> 01:45:52,000

on danny and i are in a group text with

2760

01:45:54,870 --> 01:45:53,360

a bunch of other people during the

2761

01:45:57,669 --> 01:45:54,880

interview

2762

01:45:58,629 --> 01:45:57,679

okay so continue continue so so so so

2763

01:46:01,510 --> 01:45:58,639

the bottom line is

2764

01:46:02,310 --> 01:46:01,520

is that the well what they what they

2765

01:46:05,350 --> 01:46:02,320

have said

2766

01:46:07,910 --> 01:46:05,360

is that that really 99

2767

01:46:09,750 --> 01:46:07,920

of anything of substance is going to go

2768

01:46:12,390 --> 01:46:09,760

into the other box

2769

01:46:14,149 --> 01:46:12,400

of this other box that they've got and

2770

01:46:16,070 --> 01:46:14,159

that's where the 400 pages really

2771

01:46:19,189 --> 01:46:16,080

attempt to talk about all that

2772

01:46:20,550 --> 01:46:19,199

uh and it's it's absolutely clear it's

2773

01:46:24,550 --> 01:46:20,560

absolutely clear now

2774

01:46:25,510 --> 01:46:24,560

that they know even in the uap test room

2775

01:46:28,229 --> 01:46:25,520

they know

2776  
01:46:29,910 --> 01:46:28,239  
that even what to whatever degree the

2777  
01:46:32,229 --> 01:46:29,920  
united states has succeeded in

2778  
01:46:33,910 --> 01:46:32,239  
recovering any of the downed craft

2779  
01:46:35,350 --> 01:46:33,920  
uh and to the extent to which they've

2780  
01:46:37,750 --> 01:46:35,360  
been succeeded in

2781  
01:46:39,350 --> 01:46:37,760  
re back engineering any of the

2782  
01:46:41,590 --> 01:46:39,360  
technology and there's a whole bunch of

2783  
01:46:44,310 --> 01:46:41,600  
debate as you know going on about that

2784  
01:46:45,910 --> 01:46:44,320  
that's happening but they point out that

2785  
01:46:49,189 --> 01:46:45,920  
their position is clear

2786  
01:46:50,390 --> 01:46:49,199  
that whatever number of highly

2787  
01:46:52,550 --> 01:46:50,400  
sophisticated

2788  
01:46:53,750 --> 01:46:52,560

secret military technologies the united

2789

01:46:56,790 --> 01:46:53,760

states have

2790

01:46:58,790 --> 01:46:56,800

the vast majority of even these 144

2791

01:47:00,229 --> 01:46:58,800

incidents that they looked at the vast

2792

01:47:03,030 --> 01:47:00,239

majority were not

2793

01:47:03,590 --> 01:47:03,040

any of that technology so they aren't

2794

01:47:07,030 --> 01:47:03,600

saying

2795

01:47:08,790 --> 01:47:07,040

such technology that we don't have

2796

01:47:11,030 --> 01:47:08,800

anything like this what they're saying

2797

01:47:14,310 --> 01:47:11,040

is the ones we're talking about

2798

01:47:15,189 --> 01:47:14,320

aren't those uh and then what they tried

2799

01:47:16,790 --> 01:47:15,199

to for

2800

01:47:19,109 --> 01:47:16,800

at the beginning they tried to suggest

2801

01:47:19,990 --> 01:47:19,119

well it's possible that they are russian

2802

01:47:21,590 --> 01:47:20,000

or chinese

2803

01:47:23,830 --> 01:47:21,600

it's not possible that they're russian

2804

01:47:25,350 --> 01:47:23,840

or chinese and lou lou elizondo

2805

01:47:27,510 --> 01:47:25,360

and chris mellon and the others are

2806

01:47:30,470 --> 01:47:27,520

shutting that down they're saying that's

2807

01:47:31,990 --> 01:47:30,480

ridiculous uh because if in fact the the

2808

01:47:32,950 --> 01:47:32,000

chinese or the russians had any

2809

01:47:35,270 --> 01:47:32,960

technology like

2810

01:47:36,149 --> 01:47:35,280

it goes 43 000 miles an hour in the

2811

01:47:38,709 --> 01:47:36,159

atmosphere

2812

01:47:39,669 --> 01:47:38,719

uh you know and can can go faster than

2813

01:47:41,590 --> 01:47:39,679

the speed of light

2814

01:47:43,669 --> 01:47:41,600

and go under the ocean at 200 miles an

2815

01:47:44,470 --> 01:47:43,679

hour if they had anything conceivably

2816

01:47:47,270 --> 01:47:44,480

near that

2817

01:47:48,310 --> 01:47:47,280

you know uh that it would be the most

2818

01:47:49,830 --> 01:47:48,320

colossal

2819

01:47:51,669 --> 01:47:49,840

failure of intelligence in the history

2820

01:47:52,149 --> 01:47:51,679

of human family for us not to know about

2821

01:47:54,390 --> 01:47:52,159

it

2822

01:47:55,189 --> 01:47:54,400

and the fact is we do know that that

2823

01:47:57,669 --> 01:47:55,199

isn't theirs

2824

01:47:59,109 --> 01:47:57,679

we know it's not theirs okay so they've

2825

01:48:00,310 --> 01:47:59,119

eliminated both of those they've

2826

01:48:02,390 --> 01:48:00,320

eliminated

2827

01:48:03,990 --> 01:48:02,400

the vast majority of the instances are

2828

01:48:05,510 --> 01:48:04,000

not our technology whatever

2829

01:48:07,590 --> 01:48:05,520

else might be going on with our

2830

01:48:08,550 --> 01:48:07,600

technology and they're not chinese or

2831

01:48:11,270 --> 01:48:08,560

russian

2832

01:48:12,550 --> 01:48:11,280

so that leaves the other box in this

2833

01:48:15,430 --> 01:48:12,560

this other box

2834

01:48:15,830 --> 01:48:15,440

you know they they steadfastly refrain

2835

01:48:18,629 --> 01:48:15,840

from

2836

01:48:20,149 --> 01:48:18,639

speculating in any way about it but the

2837

01:48:22,390 --> 01:48:20,159

fact of the matter is when lou

2838

01:48:23,830 --> 01:48:22,400

lou was interviewed by the associated

2839

01:48:26,950 --> 01:48:23,840

press on june

2840

01:48:29,669 --> 01:48:26,960

uh on may 4th uh

2841

01:48:30,950 --> 01:48:29,679

yeah it was it was june june 4th he when

2842

01:48:32,070 --> 01:48:30,960

he was interviewed by associated

2843

01:48:35,030 --> 01:48:32,080

president june 4th

2844

01:48:36,390 --> 01:48:35,040

he said the chances at all of these

2845

01:48:39,990 --> 01:48:36,400

being chinese or russian

2846

01:48:41,990 --> 01:48:40,000

is so infinitesimally small uh that it's

2847

01:48:44,310 --> 01:48:42,000

basically functionally eliminated

2848

01:48:45,189 --> 01:48:44,320

uh and once you eliminate those things

2849

01:48:47,510 --> 01:48:45,199

they said to him

2850

01:48:49,109 --> 01:48:47,520

the the ap guy said to danhoff one of

2851

01:48:51,590 --> 01:48:49,119

the guys he said there were three

2852

01:48:52,310 --> 01:48:51,600

ap guys interviewing him and he said

2853

01:48:54,149 --> 01:48:52,320

well what

2854

01:48:55,590 --> 01:48:54,159

what are you guys considering what were

2855

01:48:57,350 --> 01:48:55,600

you inside the

2856

01:48:58,950 --> 01:48:57,360

the atip what were you looking at and

2857

01:49:00,950 --> 01:48:58,960

lou was quite clean and he said

2858

01:49:02,030 --> 01:49:00,960

well you know the primary theory that

2859

01:49:03,350 --> 01:49:02,040

we're looking at is that they're

2860

01:49:04,229 --> 01:49:03,360

extraterrestrial

2861

01:49:06,550 --> 01:49:04,239

that they've come from an

2862

01:49:08,550 --> 01:49:06,560

extraterrestrial civilization

2863

01:49:11,270 --> 01:49:08,560

and then he actually said it is possible

2864

01:49:13,510 --> 01:49:11,280

that they may even be extra dimensional

2865

01:49:14,870 --> 01:49:13,520

because it's quite clear that whatever

2866

01:49:17,030 --> 01:49:14,880

the method of transit

2867

01:49:18,950 --> 01:49:17,040

is that they use from coming from a

2868

01:49:19,750 --> 01:49:18,960

different star system to coming to our

2869

01:49:21,830 --> 01:49:19,760

planet

2870

01:49:22,790 --> 01:49:21,840

it gives the appearance of being extra

2871

01:49:25,910 --> 01:49:22,800

dimensional

2872

01:49:26,950 --> 01:49:25,920

that they kind of materialize another

2873

01:49:29,350 --> 01:49:26,960

dimension right

2874

01:49:31,270 --> 01:49:29,360

they just appear and disappear so that

2875

01:49:32,390 --> 01:49:31,280

some people are suspecting that they may

2876

01:49:35,430 --> 01:49:32,400

be just entirely

2877

01:49:37,350 --> 01:49:35,440

uh from another dimension but but

2878

01:49:39,589 --> 01:49:37,360

whichever of those is true you know

2879

01:49:42,950 --> 01:49:39,599

you're dealing with a a reality that

2880

01:49:44,950 --> 01:49:42,960

that 99 of the evidence is coming in

2881

01:49:47,109 --> 01:49:44,960

indicates that they're extraterrestrial

2882

01:49:48,870 --> 01:49:47,119

and he made reference to the eric davis

2883

01:49:51,270 --> 01:49:48,880

quote right in the new york times

2884

01:49:52,950 --> 01:49:51,280

where he he acknowledged in the new york

2885

01:49:55,109 --> 01:49:52,960

times chose to publish it

2886

01:49:55,990 --> 01:49:55,119

that he said that he had briefed the u.s

2887

01:49:59,109 --> 01:49:56,000

senate intelligence

2888

01:50:01,350 --> 01:49:59,119

committee and that he and his colleagues

2889

01:50:02,229 --> 01:50:01,360

most of them believe that these are

2890

01:50:05,270 --> 01:50:02,239

other

2891

01:50:06,550 --> 01:50:05,280

off-world vehicles that was his phrase

2892

01:50:09,270 --> 01:50:06,560

these are off-world

2893

01:50:10,390 --> 01:50:09,280

vehicles you know uh and so that that's

2894

01:50:13,030 --> 01:50:10,400

an extraordinary

2895

01:50:13,990 --> 01:50:13,040

uh concession not only on the part of

2896

01:50:15,430 --> 01:50:14,000

eric davis

2897

01:50:18,470 --> 01:50:15,440

but it's on the part of the new york

2898

01:50:20,550 --> 01:50:18,480

times to publish a thing like that

2899

01:50:22,070 --> 01:50:20,560

so the reality is and i said this when

2900

01:50:22,629 --> 01:50:22,080

we were sitting talking to the inspector

2901  
01:50:24,709 --> 01:50:22,639  
general

2902  
01:50:26,310 --> 01:50:24,719  
i said look you got you guys can spend a

2903  
01:50:27,510 --> 01:50:26,320  
whole lot of time if you want

2904  
01:50:29,270 --> 01:50:27,520  
trying to figure out how fast these

2905  
01:50:31,189 --> 01:50:29,280  
things go what their propulsion system

2906  
01:50:32,550 --> 01:50:31,199  
is how they can handle 600 g's

2907  
01:50:34,550 --> 01:50:32,560  
but the reality is what you're going to

2908  
01:50:35,990 --> 01:50:34,560  
have to come to grips with this who is

2909  
01:50:39,189 --> 01:50:36,000  
flying these things

2910  
01:50:40,709 --> 01:50:39,199  
where they come from

2911  
01:50:43,109 --> 01:50:40,719  
and what are they what's their agenda

2912  
01:50:43,990 --> 01:50:43,119  
here you know i mean how how long can

2913  
01:50:45,589 --> 01:50:44,000

you pretend

2914

01:50:47,030 --> 01:50:45,599

that that's not what the issue is that's

2915

01:50:49,750 --> 01:50:47,040

here you know the the

2916

01:50:50,390 --> 01:50:49,760

you know like like you know someone you

2917

01:50:52,629 --> 01:50:50,400

know

2918

01:50:54,070 --> 01:50:52,639

someone materializes in your living room

2919

01:50:55,030 --> 01:50:54,080

and you're wondering what kind of shoes

2920

01:50:56,310 --> 01:50:55,040

they've got on

2921

01:50:57,910 --> 01:50:56,320

you know and you're saying no look at

2922

01:50:58,870 --> 01:50:57,920

that's not the issue where do these

2923

01:51:00,950 --> 01:50:58,880

people come from

2924

01:51:02,950 --> 01:51:00,960

and what are they up to and what kind of

2925

01:51:05,510 --> 01:51:02,960

a what kind of an extraordinary

2926

01:51:06,070 --> 01:51:05,520

civilization do they represent and of

2927

01:51:08,070 --> 01:51:06,080

course

2928

01:51:09,589 --> 01:51:08,080

you know all these guys in the defense

2929

01:51:10,310 --> 01:51:09,599

department are saying are saying to

2930

01:51:13,430 --> 01:51:10,320

themselves

2931

01:51:15,510 --> 01:51:13,440

wow this is way above our pay grade

2932

01:51:18,470 --> 01:51:15,520

way above our pay grade but what we're

2933

01:51:19,430 --> 01:51:18,480

saying is figure out what is within your

2934

01:51:22,629 --> 01:51:19,440

pay grade

2935

01:51:26,070 --> 01:51:22,639

and do

2936

01:51:27,430 --> 01:51:26,080

that job because doing your job here

2937

01:51:30,149 --> 01:51:27,440

within your pay grade

2938

01:51:32,070 --> 01:51:30,159

is going to contribute to everybody else

2939

01:51:34,310 --> 01:51:32,080

being freed up to do their job

2940

01:51:35,990 --> 01:51:34,320

inside their pay grades and that's what

2941

01:51:36,790 --> 01:51:36,000

we've got to do we got to push it into

2942

01:51:37,910 --> 01:51:36,800

the congress

2943

01:51:39,589 --> 01:51:37,920

we've got to push it into the

2944

01:51:40,709 --> 01:51:39,599

president's office we've got to push it

2945

01:51:41,910 --> 01:51:40,719

all the way up to the secretary of

2946

01:51:43,830 --> 01:51:41,920

defense's office

2947

01:51:45,430 --> 01:51:43,840

we've got to get everybody doing their

2948

01:51:48,310 --> 01:51:45,440

constitutional duty

2949

01:51:49,669 --> 01:51:48,320

uh about this subject right now i wanted

2950

01:51:54,229 --> 01:51:49,679

to

2951

01:51:56,070 --> 01:51:54,239

you about this

2952

01:52:00,149 --> 01:51:56,080

this i'm going to do air quotes here

2953

01:52:01,830 --> 01:52:00,159

danny the 23-minute uap ufo video

2954

01:52:03,510 --> 01:52:01,840

that everybody is talking about i'm

2955

01:52:04,629 --> 01:52:03,520

going to ask you directly have you seen

2956

01:52:07,270 --> 01:52:04,639

it

2957

01:52:08,870 --> 01:52:07,280

no would you tell me if you have would

2958

01:52:11,189 --> 01:52:08,880

you would you tell me if you did

2959

01:52:13,030 --> 01:52:11,199

okay oh yeah no no see that's one of the

2960

01:52:15,430 --> 01:52:13,040

things they're they're

2961

01:52:17,109 --> 01:52:15,440

engaged now and trying to figure out is

2962

01:52:18,550 --> 01:52:17,119

what what is it they can say in my

2963

01:52:21,109 --> 01:52:18,560

presence

2964

01:52:22,310 --> 01:52:21,119

and i won't tell everybody you know

2965

01:52:23,990 --> 01:52:22,320

that's that's what they're saying

2966

01:52:26,070 --> 01:52:24,000

and so they're and i've said to them

2967

01:52:28,470 --> 01:52:26,080

before i said look i

2968

01:52:30,390 --> 01:52:28,480

despite my entire history of record you

2969

01:52:32,709 --> 01:52:30,400

know of confronting

2970

01:52:34,149 --> 01:52:32,719

injustices inside the executive branch

2971

01:52:35,669 --> 01:52:34,159

and inside the government

2972

01:52:38,229 --> 01:52:35,679

i said you know the fact of the matter

2973

01:52:39,589 --> 01:52:38,239

is i believe that there is such a thing

2974

01:52:42,790 --> 01:52:39,599

as genuine

2975

01:52:45,990 --> 01:52:42,800

security interests for our human family

2976

01:52:46,629 --> 01:52:46,000

uh for our planet for a given nation

2977

01:52:48,310 --> 01:52:46,639

state i

2978

01:52:50,149 --> 01:52:48,320

understand what their what their jobs

2979

01:52:52,149 --> 01:52:50,159

are you know i'm not trying to you know

2980

01:52:54,550 --> 01:52:52,159

rub their nose in it but what i'm saying

2981

01:52:57,510 --> 01:52:54,560

is you need to confine yourself

2982

01:52:58,390 --> 01:52:57,520

to the constitutionally authorized

2983

01:53:00,629 --> 01:52:58,400

authority

2984

01:53:02,149 --> 01:53:00,639

to keep certain things secret not

2985

01:53:05,669 --> 01:53:02,159

expanded out all

2986

01:53:08,790 --> 01:53:05,679

there's no re there's no conceivable

2987

01:53:11,750 --> 01:53:08,800

legitimate national security reason

2988

01:53:11,990 --> 01:53:11,760

why they can't acknowledge that the ufos

2989

01:53:14,550 --> 01:53:12,000

are

2990

01:53:16,310 --> 01:53:14,560

real that they that they believe that

2991

01:53:18,390 --> 01:53:16,320

the ufos appear to come from an

2992

01:53:21,109 --> 01:53:18,400

extraterrestrial civilization

2993

01:53:22,709 --> 01:53:21,119

uh and that we are we are devoted our

2994

01:53:24,709 --> 01:53:22,719

country and our human family

2995

01:53:25,990 --> 01:53:24,719

and all of our nation states together

2996

01:53:29,030 --> 01:53:26,000

are devoted to

2997

01:53:31,510 --> 01:53:29,040

figuring out who these people are and

2998

01:53:32,550 --> 01:53:31,520

extremely importantly we're devoted to

2999

01:53:35,750 --> 01:53:32,560

figuring out

3000

01:53:36,870 --> 01:53:35,760

who is it among us that already know

3001

01:53:39,270 --> 01:53:36,880

this

3002

01:53:41,270 --> 01:53:39,280

and why are they keeping it secret and

3003

01:53:42,149 --> 01:53:41,280

to whose advantage is that keeping this

3004

01:53:44,070 --> 01:53:42,159

thing secret

3005

01:53:46,070 --> 01:53:44,080

and what are they trying to do by owning

3006

01:53:47,510 --> 01:53:46,080

and monopolizing this information

3007

01:53:49,189 --> 01:53:47,520

and trying to figure out how to turn it

3008

01:53:51,430 --> 01:53:49,199

into their own private benefit

3009

01:53:52,950 --> 01:53:51,440

and not sharing it with our human family

3010

01:53:54,709 --> 01:53:52,960

well we're we're here faced with a

3011

01:53:55,910 --> 01:53:54,719

potential global climate change and

3012

01:53:57,669 --> 01:53:55,920

burning fossil fuels

3013

01:54:00,149 --> 01:53:57,679

we've still got nuclear waste materials

3014

01:54:01,990 --> 01:54:00,159

from 103 nuclear power plants just in

3015

01:54:03,589 --> 01:54:02,000

our own country we got fukushima

3016

01:54:05,669 --> 01:54:03,599

pouring radioactive waste into the

3017

01:54:08,470 --> 01:54:05,679

pacific ocean we've got another

3018

01:54:09,350 --> 01:54:08,480

another 200 such facilities all around

3019

01:54:11,109 --> 01:54:09,360

our planet

3020

01:54:12,870 --> 01:54:11,119

all within one mile of the of the

3021

01:54:14,709 --> 01:54:12,880

seashores you know in the

3022

01:54:15,990 --> 01:54:14,719

the global climate change is raising the

3023

01:54:17,910 --> 01:54:16,000

levels of the sea

3024

01:54:19,030 --> 01:54:17,920

we're looking at potentially hundreds of

3025

01:54:21,350 --> 01:54:19,040

fukushima's

3026

01:54:22,070 --> 01:54:21,360

pouring radioactive material into our

3027

01:54:25,189 --> 01:54:22,080

ocean

3028

01:54:25,910 --> 01:54:25,199

you know and and yet the there's a group

3029

01:54:28,950 --> 01:54:25,920

of people

3030

01:54:31,270 --> 01:54:28,960

human beings on in our human family who

3031

01:54:33,990 --> 01:54:31,280

are monopolizing this information

3032

01:54:36,229 --> 01:54:34,000

and concealing it from us and using the

3033

01:54:38,149 --> 01:54:36,239

rules of it being national security

3034

01:54:39,589 --> 01:54:38,159

that doesn't allow us to talk about this

3035

01:54:42,870 --> 01:54:39,599

yeah glow in the dark

3036

01:54:43,350 --> 01:54:42,880

glow-in-the-dark sushi it is in our

3037

01:54:47,589 --> 01:54:43,360

future

3038

01:54:50,310 --> 01:54:47,599

really quick who is randolph

3039

01:54:52,070 --> 01:54:50,320

strong he's a ghost i can't find any

3040

01:54:55,830 --> 01:54:52,080

information out about this guy

3041

01:54:58,470 --> 01:54:55,840

who is he is a harvey's a really

3042

01:54:59,189 --> 01:54:58,480

great guy is it harvey strong or

3043

01:55:05,990 --> 01:54:59,199

randolph

3044

01:55:07,350 --> 01:55:06,000

but harvey is his nickname his is uh

3045

01:55:09,589 --> 01:55:07,360

kind of known to gareth

3046

01:55:10,470 --> 01:55:09,599

if you will okay but the bottom line he

3047

01:55:13,910 --> 01:55:10,480

he is the

3048

01:55:15,750 --> 01:55:13,920

the project manager of the uh

3049

01:55:17,750 --> 01:55:15,760

division of the inspector general's

3050

01:55:21,030 --> 01:55:17,760

office in charge of space

3051

01:55:24,310 --> 01:55:21,040

intelligence and engineering

3052

01:55:27,430 --> 01:55:24,320

oversight he is the one who issued

3053

01:55:30,870 --> 01:55:27,440

the public memorandum uh on

3054

01:55:33,189 --> 01:55:30,880

the on on may 3rd later in the day after

3055

01:55:34,629 --> 01:55:33,199

lou and i filed his major complaint with

3056

01:55:35,830 --> 01:55:34,639

the defense department about

3057

01:55:38,149 --> 01:55:35,840

what they were doing and how they were

3058

01:55:40,790 --> 01:55:38,159

mishandling this entire subject

3059

01:55:41,589 --> 01:55:40,800

so he came forward and he's the one that

3060

01:55:45,270 --> 01:55:41,599

made bold

3061

01:55:47,510 --> 01:55:45,280

to call for this much more far-reaching

3062

01:55:49,189 --> 01:55:47,520

uh evaluation inside inside the

3063

01:55:52,070 --> 01:55:49,199

inspector general's office

3064

01:55:53,750 --> 01:55:52,080

uh and he is he's a he's a very strong

3065

01:55:55,669 --> 01:55:53,760

character he's uh he's a

3066

01:55:57,270 --> 01:55:55,679

as far as i can tell is a decent uh

3067

01:55:59,589 --> 01:55:57,280

honest guy

3068

01:56:01,430 --> 01:55:59,599

uh you know i mean most of the people

3069

01:56:03,589 --> 01:56:01,440

that are locked out of the

3070

01:56:05,510 --> 01:56:03,599

of the government circles you know have

3071

01:56:07,669 --> 01:56:05,520

developed a very intense

3072

01:56:08,550 --> 01:56:07,679

suspicion about our government

3073

01:56:11,109 --> 01:56:08,560

structures

3074

01:56:12,390 --> 01:56:11,119

uh and i must say i think i gave him

3075

01:56:15,270 --> 01:56:12,400

some of that idea

3076

01:56:15,589 --> 01:56:15,280

you know over over the last 50 years you

3077

01:56:18,629 --> 01:56:15,599

know

3078

01:56:21,669 --> 01:56:18,639

constitutional scholar

3079

01:56:23,350 --> 01:56:21,679

is trained that the underlying

3080

01:56:24,629 --> 01:56:23,360

assumption of our constitutional

3081

01:56:27,669 --> 01:56:24,639

government is to

3082

01:56:29,830 --> 01:56:27,679

distrust government structures

3083

01:56:31,189 --> 01:56:29,840

unless they prove to you that they are

3084

01:56:33,109 --> 01:56:31,199

to be relied upon

3085

01:56:34,870 --> 01:56:33,119

you know you challenge them you ask them

3086

01:56:37,109 --> 01:56:34,880

questions you hold them to

3087

01:56:38,070 --> 01:56:37,119

their constitutional duty you know and

3088

01:56:39,830 --> 01:56:38,080

and nobody

3089

01:56:41,910 --> 01:56:39,840

inside government likes that you know

3090

01:56:42,390 --> 01:56:41,920

it's just it makes their job harder they

3091

01:56:43,270 --> 01:56:42,400

think

3092

01:56:44,790 --> 01:56:43,280

you know but that's what the

3093

01:56:46,550 --> 01:56:44,800

constitution is about that's what

3094

01:56:48,550 --> 01:56:46,560

democracy is about

3095

01:56:50,629 --> 01:56:48,560

and in this particular instance this is

3096

01:56:52,950 --> 01:56:50,639

the most important single subject

3097

01:56:53,750 --> 01:56:52,960

uh possibly confronting our entire human

3098

01:56:57,030 --> 01:56:53,760

family

3099

01:56:59,030 --> 01:56:57,040

right now and it touches directly upon

3100

01:57:01,350 --> 01:56:59,040

the other major questions that we all

3101  
01:57:03,030 --> 01:57:01,360  
know about about global climate change

3102  
01:57:04,790 --> 01:57:03,040  
potential flu thermonuclear

3103  
01:57:06,629 --> 01:57:04,800  
self-destruction uh and the

3104  
01:57:09,669 --> 01:57:06,639  
contamination through the nuclear

3105  
01:57:10,790 --> 01:57:09,679  
power plants uh of our entire our entire

3106  
01:57:12,870 --> 01:57:10,800  
ecosystem

3107  
01:57:14,709 --> 01:57:12,880  
these are these are crucial uh

3108  
01:57:16,470 --> 01:57:14,719  
challenges that our human family has

3109  
01:57:20,149 --> 01:57:16,480  
generated for ourselves

3110  
01:57:21,350 --> 01:57:20,159  
and and there is some tiny minority of

3111  
01:57:24,629 --> 01:57:21,360  
our human family

3112  
01:57:26,709 --> 01:57:24,639  
who is who are keeping this information

3113  
01:57:28,149 --> 01:57:26,719

secret and they're doing it for their

3114

01:57:29,430 --> 01:57:28,159

own advantage

3115

01:57:31,189 --> 01:57:29,440

for their they're trying to figure out

3116

01:57:32,550 --> 01:57:31,199

how they can capitalize on it how they

3117

01:57:35,350 --> 01:57:32,560

can make money on it

3118

01:57:35,990 --> 01:57:35,360

how they can control this technology and

3119

01:57:40,229 --> 01:57:36,000

establish

3120

01:57:42,070 --> 01:57:40,239

of the united states nation state over

3121

01:57:43,350 --> 01:57:42,080

all the other countries of our planet

3122

01:57:46,070 --> 01:57:43,360

you know this is

3123

01:57:47,589 --> 01:57:46,080

not a constitutionally acceptable

3124

01:57:49,750 --> 01:57:47,599

activity on their part

3125

01:57:51,589 --> 01:57:49,760

and we need as constitutionalists and

3126

01:57:53,990 --> 01:57:51,599

people who believe in democracy

3127

01:57:55,669 --> 01:57:54,000

to take this over not not to complete to

3128

01:57:56,790 --> 01:57:55,679

generate complete anarchy we're not

3129

01:57:58,950 --> 01:57:56,800

saying here

3130

01:58:00,790 --> 01:57:58,960

open up the doors of the pentagon and

3131

01:58:02,310 --> 01:58:00,800

show it you'll show us how to all make a

3132

01:58:04,149 --> 01:58:02,320

hydrogen bomb you know we're not

3133

01:58:05,910 --> 01:58:04,159

we're not talking about that stuff we're

3134

01:58:07,589 --> 01:58:05,920

talking about acknowledging the most

3135

01:58:09,350 --> 01:58:07,599

important single subject

3136

01:58:11,350 --> 01:58:09,360

that our human family has confronted it

3137

01:58:13,589 --> 01:58:11,360

has vast implications

3138

01:58:15,750 --> 01:58:13,599

for our theological view of the world

3139

01:58:17,030 --> 01:58:15,760

our our human world view of how we fit

3140

01:58:19,910 --> 01:58:17,040

into the entire

3141

01:58:21,109 --> 01:58:19,920

fabric of our universe you know in into

3142

01:58:24,070 --> 01:58:21,119

to have people

3143

01:58:25,990 --> 01:58:24,080

stealing this information in using the

3144

01:58:28,310 --> 01:58:26,000

color of authority of our united states

3145

01:58:31,189 --> 01:58:28,320

governmental institutions to secret

3146

01:58:32,310 --> 01:58:31,199

secret this information uh and keep it

3147

01:58:35,430 --> 01:58:32,320

for themselves in

3148

01:58:36,229 --> 01:58:35,440

some corporate boardrooms somewhere uh

3149

01:58:39,030 --> 01:58:36,239

you know is

3150

01:58:39,990 --> 01:58:39,040

totally unacceptable uh and it is i

3151

01:58:42,390 --> 01:58:40,000

think a lot of it is

3152

01:58:44,390 --> 01:58:42,400

what offended lou i i think i can't

3153

01:58:45,990 --> 01:58:44,400

Speak for Chris as much but I mean I

3154

01:58:47,990 --> 01:58:46,000

think it has offended them

3155

01:58:49,189 --> 01:58:48,000

it's offended them as patriots it's

3156

01:58:52,310 --> 01:58:49,199

offended them as

3157

01:58:55,030 --> 01:58:52,320

Americans to see this being done uh

3158

01:58:56,390 --> 01:58:55,040

because it's it's clear that up until

3159

01:58:57,910 --> 01:58:56,400

this point in time

3160

01:58:59,830 --> 01:58:57,920

even though there's technical things

3161

01:59:01,990 --> 01:58:59,840

that the UFOs are doing

3162

01:59:03,589 --> 01:59:02,000

it's clear that they're flying around in

3163

01:59:05,589 --> 01:59:03,599

quote our airspace

3164

01:59:07,109 --> 01:59:05,599

without permission from our national

3165

01:59:09,430 --> 01:59:07,119

security state officials

3166

01:59:11,109 --> 01:59:09,440

yeah right you know but but you know and

3167

01:59:13,270 --> 01:59:11,119

it is true i mean to be a little more

3168

01:59:16,550 --> 01:59:13,280

serious for them to shut off our nuclear

3169

01:59:17,910 --> 01:59:16,560

missiles uh that that that threatens

3170

01:59:20,070 --> 01:59:17,920

those who believe that

3171

01:59:21,750 --> 01:59:20,080

we ought to have nuclear missiles that

3172

01:59:23,510 --> 01:59:21,760

can we can use to back up

3173

01:59:25,189 --> 01:59:23,520

our invasion of other countries of the

3174

01:59:27,350 --> 01:59:25,199

world you know and if they

3175

01:59:29,990 --> 01:59:27,360

if they resist us we can nuke them you

3176

01:59:32,229 --> 01:59:30,000

know this is this is a horrible idea

3177

01:59:33,350 --> 01:59:32,239

you know uh it's it's only been around

3178

01:59:35,030 --> 01:59:33,360

since the first

3179

01:59:36,950 --> 01:59:35,040

nuclear explosion was a hundred days

3180

01:59:39,589 --> 01:59:36,960

after i was born i mean this is on

3181

01:59:40,229 --> 01:59:39,599

our watch the creation of these nuclear

3182

01:59:42,709 --> 01:59:40,239

weapons and

3183

01:59:45,030 --> 01:59:42,719

utilization of them to back you know uh

3184

01:59:46,709 --> 01:59:45,040

unjust corporate power in our united

3185

01:59:48,790 --> 01:59:46,719

states over the entire world

3186

01:59:50,390 --> 01:59:48,800

into to threaten other people around the

3187

01:59:51,350 --> 01:59:50,400

world destroying their civilian

3188

01:59:53,030 --> 01:59:51,360

population

3189

01:59:55,030 --> 01:59:53,040

when i was when i was legal counsel with

3190

01:59:56,870 --> 01:59:55,040

the jesuit order in washington dc in

3191

01:59:59,270 --> 01:59:56,880

their national social ministry office

3192

02:00:00,550 --> 01:59:59,280

we got the catholic church in the united

3193

02:00:02,229 --> 02:00:00,560

board of homeland ministries of the

3194

02:00:04,790 --> 02:00:02,239

methodist church to declare

3195

02:00:05,669 --> 02:00:04,800

the mere possession of nuclear weapons

3196

02:00:09,430 --> 02:00:05,679

to be

3197

02:00:11,510 --> 02:00:09,440

a mortal sin because they're inherently

3198

02:00:12,790 --> 02:00:11,520

designed to destroy the civilian

3199

02:00:15,350 --> 02:00:12,800

population

3200

02:00:17,189 --> 02:00:15,360

and that is in violation of every single

3201

02:00:19,750 --> 02:00:17,199

concept of fair warfare

3202

02:00:20,310 --> 02:00:19,760

you know of the just war theory and we

3203

02:00:21,750 --> 02:00:20,320

got we

3204

02:00:23,510 --> 02:00:21,760

declared that the bishops of the

3205

02:00:25,750 --> 02:00:23,520

catholic church have declared that

3206

02:00:27,669 --> 02:00:25,760

uh and it's true and so we have an

3207

02:00:29,830 --> 02:00:27,679

obligation same thing that

3208

02:00:31,750 --> 02:00:29,840

most of the people who encounter ufo

3209

02:00:33,030 --> 02:00:31,760

beings the actual beings who are

3210

02:00:35,030 --> 02:00:33,040

piloting these things

3211

02:00:36,550 --> 02:00:35,040

who are asking us to do something to get

3212

02:00:39,350 --> 02:00:36,560

rid of these nuclear missiles

3213

02:00:40,149 --> 02:00:39,360

for our own self-preservation we've got

3214

02:00:42,070 --> 02:00:40,159

to do that

3215

02:00:43,350 --> 02:00:42,080

we've got to start listening now we've

3216

02:00:45,990 --> 02:00:43,360

got to get past the

3217

02:00:47,589 --> 02:00:46,000

the fixation on how fast they go how

3218

02:00:49,510 --> 02:00:47,599

many g's do they pull

3219

02:00:50,629 --> 02:00:49,520

you know what's making what's their

3220

02:00:52,310 --> 02:00:50,639

propulsion system

3221

02:00:54,390 --> 02:00:52,320

you know we've got to come to grips with

3222

02:00:56,149 --> 02:00:54,400

what is the implication of this

3223

02:00:57,830 --> 02:00:56,159

you know what is the implication of an

3224

02:01:00,790 --> 02:00:57,840

entire civilization

3225

02:01:02,709 --> 02:01:00,800

existing outside of our planet's domain

3226

02:01:05,430 --> 02:01:02,719

you know in which we find ourselves

3227

02:01:07,189 --> 02:01:05,440

and we need to start addressing that and

3228

02:01:08,950 --> 02:01:07,199

we cannot sit around waiting for the

3229

02:01:10,390 --> 02:01:08,960

government to tell us what to do

3230

02:01:12,229 --> 02:01:10,400

nor can we sit around and wait for the

3231

02:01:14,550 --> 02:01:12,239

churches to tell us what to do

3232

02:01:16,310 --> 02:01:14,560

you know we as citizens of the world and

3233

02:01:17,830 --> 02:01:16,320

as members of our human family need to

3234

02:01:19,910 --> 02:01:17,840

do this ourself

3235

02:01:21,270 --> 02:01:19,920

uh in this courageous people like lou

3236

02:01:23,669 --> 02:01:21,280

and chris and

3237

02:01:24,709 --> 02:01:23,679

and and eric and these other people that

3238

02:01:27,430 --> 02:01:24,719

are coming out

3239

02:01:29,270 --> 02:01:27,440

from inside that set of institutions and

3240

02:01:31,030 --> 02:01:29,280

starting to do the courageous work to

3241

02:01:32,709 --> 02:01:31,040

get this conversation going

3242

02:01:34,390 --> 02:01:32,719

let's take a break right here our guest

3243

02:01:36,870 --> 02:01:34,400

tonight danny sheehan

3244

02:01:38,550 --> 02:01:36,880

i want to thank lou elizondo for coming

3245

02:01:39,750 --> 02:01:38,560

in earlier this is fade to black i'm

3246

02:01:41,430 --> 02:01:39,760

yours jimmy church

3247

02:01:51,430 --> 02:01:41,440

more with danny after this short break

3248

02:01:52,790 --> 02:01:51,440

stay with us

3249

02:01:59,030 --> 02:01:52,800

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

3250

02:02:02,550 --> 02:02:01,510

this is kgra digital broadcasting

3251  
02:02:06,229 --> 02:02:02,560  
station

3252  
02:02:08,070 --> 02:02:06,239  
salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

3253  
02:02:10,149 --> 02:02:08,080  
why is it we're not very good with our

3254  
02:02:11,910 --> 02:02:10,159  
health regiment until it's too late we

3255  
02:02:13,750 --> 02:02:11,920  
don't put oil in the car until the

3256  
02:02:14,550 --> 02:02:13,760  
engine blows up when the body's out of

3257  
02:02:16,629 --> 02:02:14,560  
balance

3258  
02:02:19,589 --> 02:02:16,639  
your health is not so good give your

3259  
02:02:21,109 --> 02:02:19,599  
body some love log on to get the tea.com

3260  
02:02:23,270 --> 02:02:21,119  
that's get the tea

3261  
02:02:25,669 --> 02:02:23,280  
dot com try our life change tea which

3262  
02:02:27,910 --> 02:02:25,679  
cleanses you from harmful intruders

3263  
02:02:29,430 --> 02:02:27,920

a clean colon is one of the ways to

3264

02:02:31,350 --> 02:02:29,440

bring the body in balance

3265

02:02:33,669 --> 02:02:31,360

we also carry organic supplements to

3266

02:02:35,990 --> 02:02:33,679

help you get where you need to go

3267

02:02:40,070 --> 02:02:36,000

so do your body a favor log on to get

3268

02:02:42,310 --> 02:02:40,080

the tea.com that's get the ttea.com

3269

02:02:43,510 --> 02:02:42,320

you can even visit our sales page to

3270

02:02:45,750 --> 02:02:43,520

save some dough

3271

02:02:47,510 --> 02:02:45,760

does anybody call money dough anymore

3272

02:02:48,709 --> 02:02:47,520

anyway if you're looking for short

3273

02:02:51,189 --> 02:02:48,719

helpful health tips

3274

02:02:52,470 --> 02:02:51,199

go to youtube and punch in health

3275

02:03:00,310 --> 02:02:52,480

matters now

3276

02:03:02,629 --> 02:03:00,320

log on to getthet.com shop get balanced

3277

02:03:03,750 --> 02:03:02,639

then learn some cool tips at health

3278

02:03:05,510 --> 02:03:03,760

matters now

3279

02:03:07,750 --> 02:03:05,520

you'll be glad you did that's get the

3280

02:03:09,750 --> 02:03:07,760

tea dot com

3281

02:03:13,030 --> 02:03:09,760

your contact for current news and

3282

02:03:16,470 --> 02:03:15,510

dot kgraradio.com this is jimmy church

3283

02:03:19,830 --> 02:03:16,480

of fade to black

3284

02:03:22,950 --> 02:03:19,840

and i only drink fade to black blend

3285

02:03:24,470 --> 02:03:22,960

coffee from river moon just click on the

3286

02:03:28,229 --> 02:03:24,480

river moon coffee banner

3287

02:03:33,109 --> 02:03:28,239

at jimmychurchradio.com promo code f2b

3288

02:03:40,830 --> 02:03:33,119

blend this is the only way forward

3289

02:03:44,870 --> 02:03:42,930

daygrarradio.com

3290

02:03:46,709 --> 02:03:44,880

[Music]

3291

02:03:48,069 --> 02:03:46,719

when you're in the house for longer

3292

02:03:50,310 --> 02:03:48,079

periods of time

3293

02:03:52,149 --> 02:03:50,320

you can see them flying or running

3294

02:03:55,750 --> 02:03:52,159

across the floor

3295

02:03:57,189 --> 02:03:55,760

ooh yuck they're unhealthy gross and

3296

02:04:01,430 --> 02:03:57,199

disgusting

3297

02:04:04,550 --> 02:04:01,440

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

3298

02:04:05,910 --> 02:04:04,560

but occasionally bugs show up well i

3299

02:04:08,870 --> 02:04:05,920

found something that is

3300

02:04:09,990 --> 02:04:08,880

tougher than bugs orange guard on

3301

02:04:13,589 --> 02:04:10,000

contact it

3302

02:04:14,629 --> 02:04:13,599

kills hidden bugs including ants roaches

3303

02:04:17,350 --> 02:04:14,639

and fleas

3304

02:04:18,470 --> 02:04:17,360

plus orange guard is a residual

3305

02:04:20,470 --> 02:04:18,480

repellent

3306

02:04:21,669 --> 02:04:20,480

all of the ingredients of orange guard

3307

02:04:24,790 --> 02:04:21,679

are on the fda

3308

02:04:26,709 --> 02:04:24,800

generally recognized as safe list orange

3309

02:04:30,470 --> 02:04:26,719

guard may be used around food

3310

02:04:32,470 --> 02:04:30,480

humans and pets it comes with a 30 day

3311

02:04:35,069 --> 02:04:32,480

money back guarantee

3312

02:04:36,550 --> 02:04:35,079

orange guard available at

3313

02:04:38,920 --> 02:04:36,560

orangeguard.com

3314

02:04:40,229 --> 02:04:38,930

whole foods and ace hardware

3315

02:04:43,510 --> 02:04:40,239

[Music]

3316

02:04:44,229 --> 02:04:43,520

gold loves chaos uncertainty and

3317

02:04:46,470 --> 02:04:44,239

disarray

3318

02:04:47,589 --> 02:04:46,480

history shows us what gold does when

3319

02:04:49,189 --> 02:04:47,599

people aren't sure

3320

02:04:50,870 --> 02:04:49,199

aren't sure about the government the

3321

02:04:53,669 --> 02:04:50,880

stock market their jobs

3322

02:04:55,830 --> 02:04:53,679

or their retirement savings our national

3323

02:04:57,830 --> 02:04:55,840

debt is skyrocketing gold and other

3324

02:04:58,950 --> 02:04:57,840

precious metals are a defense measure

3325

02:05:01,589 --> 02:04:58,960

against inflation

3326

02:05:03,350 --> 02:05:01,599

and a stock market that might take years

3327

02:05:05,510 --> 02:05:03,360

to recover so what can you do

3328

02:05:07,669 --> 02:05:05,520

right now to protect yourself called

3329

02:05:09,669 --> 02:05:07,679

united gold group we offer gold and

3330

02:05:10,229 --> 02:05:09,679

other precious metals delivered securely

3331

02:05:12,870 --> 02:05:10,239

within

3332

02:05:14,870 --> 02:05:12,880

72 hours are you worried about the stock

3333

02:05:15,430 --> 02:05:14,880

market we can also help you set up a

3334

02:05:18,950 --> 02:05:15,440

real

3335

02:05:21,669 --> 02:05:18,960

gold or silver ira or a 401k

3336

02:05:23,270 --> 02:05:21,679

safe and secure united gold group makes

3337

02:05:26,470 --> 02:05:23,280

gold ownership affordable

3338

02:05:29,270 --> 02:05:26,480

call now and get up to 2 500 in free

3339

02:05:33,430 --> 02:05:29,280

gold or silver with a qualified ira

3340

02:05:46,830 --> 02:05:33,440

call 800-753-8534

3341

02:05:52,550 --> 02:05:49,430

unitedgoldgroup.com

3342

02:05:56,390 --> 02:05:52,560

you want to know a secret i love

3343

02:05:58,629 --> 02:05:56,400

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

3344

02:05:59,990 --> 02:05:58,639

i couldn't stay sane without ponies to

3345

02:06:03,189 --> 02:06:00,000

rush

3346

02:06:04,149 --> 02:06:03,199

why fade to black because you never got

3347

02:06:08,550 --> 02:06:04,159

that pony

3348

02:06:13,030 --> 02:06:10,709

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3349

02:06:17,830 --> 02:06:13,040

on the game changer radio network

3350

02:06:31,830 --> 02:06:17,840

and kgra the global radio alliance

3351

02:06:33,510 --> 02:06:31,840

[Music]

3352

02:06:34,950 --> 02:06:33,520

welcome back fade to black i am your

3353

02:06:35,589 --> 02:06:34,960

host with character i guess not the one

3354

02:06:40,149 --> 02:06:35,599

and only

3355

02:06:42,870 --> 02:06:40,159

danny p sheehan i'm gonna hold up uh

3356

02:06:43,430 --> 02:06:42,880

here's a picture of a danny and i a

3357

02:06:45,589 --> 02:06:43,440

couple of

3358

02:06:46,950 --> 02:06:45,599

weeks ago everybody i'm holding this up

3359

02:06:49,189 --> 02:06:46,960

to the camera remember this danny you

3360

02:06:53,510 --> 02:06:49,199

remember this moment

3361

02:06:56,390 --> 02:06:53,520

yeah you're on a law firm

3362

02:06:58,550 --> 02:06:56,400

yeah yeah and they framed this and uh

3363

02:07:01,589 --> 02:06:58,560

gave this to me but it's a great picture

3364

02:07:04,709 --> 02:07:01,599

and i've got it here in the studio

3365

02:07:06,069 --> 02:07:04,719

um i wanted to ask you this let's let's

3366

02:07:09,109 --> 02:07:06,079

go direct

3367

02:07:11,589 --> 02:07:09,119

is it time danny you and i talked about

3368

02:07:14,470 --> 02:07:11,599

this a couple of weeks ago in private

3369

02:07:15,430 --> 02:07:14,480

um and and and your beautiful wife uh

3370

02:07:19,669 --> 02:07:15,440

was there and

3371

02:07:22,790 --> 02:07:19,679

she was going yes jimmy um is this time

3372

02:07:26,470 --> 02:07:22,800

for the disclosure movement

3373

02:07:29,589 --> 02:07:26,480

to gather at the lincoln memorial

3374

02:07:30,709 --> 02:07:29,599

is this time for us to all of the great

3375

02:07:33,430 --> 02:07:30,719

changes

3376

02:07:35,430 --> 02:07:33,440

uh throughout history happened uh the

3377

02:07:37,669 --> 02:07:35,440

start of it was always right there

3378

02:07:38,790 --> 02:07:37,679

at the lincoln memorial is is it time

3379

02:07:42,550 --> 02:07:38,800

for us to uh

3380

02:07:44,950 --> 02:07:42,560

to think about organizing something

3381

02:07:45,589 --> 02:07:44,960

well i i think that the the most

3382

02:07:49,430 --> 02:07:45,599

important

3383

02:07:52,709 --> 02:07:49,440

thing for us to organize is the direct

3384

02:07:55,750 --> 02:07:52,719

contact experience is for us to

3385

02:07:57,589 --> 02:07:55,760

to have training for people to figure

3386

02:08:00,229 --> 02:07:57,599

out how to gather together

3387

02:08:01,910 --> 02:08:00,239

and and uh gather at each other's homes

3388

02:08:05,109 --> 02:08:01,920

and go out in your backyard

3389

02:08:07,270 --> 02:08:05,119

uh and reach out telepathically to the

3390

02:08:08,390 --> 02:08:07,280

to the beings there's other things i

3391

02:08:11,270 --> 02:08:08,400

mean i i know

3392

02:08:11,669 --> 02:08:11,280

this isn't speaking as lou's lawyer or

3393

02:08:13,109 --> 02:08:11,679

or

3394

02:08:15,830 --> 02:08:13,119

speaking on behalf of any of the other

3395

02:08:17,750 --> 02:08:15,840

fellows in the military but i think that

3396

02:08:20,790 --> 02:08:17,760

that what we have to do is we have to

3397

02:08:22,790 --> 02:08:20,800

have a direct citizen diplomacy program

3398

02:08:24,790 --> 02:08:22,800

that we have to reach out to try to

3399

02:08:25,750 --> 02:08:24,800

establish direct communications with the

3400

02:08:29,189 --> 02:08:25,760

beings because

3401

02:08:31,270 --> 02:08:29,199

the reality is that the the existence of

3402

02:08:32,950 --> 02:08:31,280

this extraterrestrial civilization

3403

02:08:34,790 --> 02:08:32,960

uh where they come from what their

3404

02:08:37,189 --> 02:08:34,800

agenda is it's going to be

3405

02:08:38,709 --> 02:08:37,199

they're going to tend to be concealed uh

3406

02:08:41,750 --> 02:08:38,719

until they decide

3407

02:08:42,149 --> 02:08:41,760

how much of it they want made public you

3408

02:08:44,629 --> 02:08:42,159

know

3409

02:08:46,390 --> 02:08:44,639

and so that i think that we have that

3410

02:08:47,270 --> 02:08:46,400

when uh back back when i was at jesuit

3411

02:08:50,390 --> 02:08:47,280

headquarters

3412

02:08:52,390 --> 02:08:50,400

uh i had jimmy garrison uh

3413

02:08:53,990 --> 02:08:52,400

my deputy that was in charge of the

3414

02:08:56,470 --> 02:08:54,000

nuclear weapons policy

3415

02:08:58,390 --> 02:08:56,480

you know go to russia and he ended up

3416

02:09:00,709 --> 02:08:58,400

meeting directly with gorbachev back

3417

02:09:03,189 --> 02:09:00,719

when gorbachev was just the secretary of

3418

02:09:04,950 --> 02:09:03,199

agriculture and started talking about

3419

02:09:07,109 --> 02:09:04,960

how we can work all together to

3420

02:09:09,990 --> 02:09:07,119

disassemble the nuclear warheads

3421

02:09:11,109 --> 02:09:10,000

uh of both of their countries and to get

3422

02:09:13,350 --> 02:09:11,119

uh

3423

02:09:14,550 --> 02:09:13,360

china to join in with this as well and

3424

02:09:16,629 --> 02:09:14,560

others that

3425

02:09:18,470 --> 02:09:16,639

this this is how we ended up this is

3426

02:09:19,430 --> 02:09:18,480

part of the process that went on to get

3427

02:09:22,629 --> 02:09:19,440

gorbachev

3428

02:09:24,629 --> 02:09:22,639

to declare uh glasnost and perestroika

3429

02:09:26,149 --> 02:09:24,639

and to decide to step back he didn't

3430

02:09:28,470 --> 02:09:26,159

decide to step back

3431

02:09:29,430 --> 02:09:28,480

from the cold war because of some

3432

02:09:30,950 --> 02:09:29,440

diplomatic

3433

02:09:32,870 --> 02:09:30,960

stuff that was done on the part of our

3434

02:09:35,589 --> 02:09:32,880

government threatening him or

3435

02:09:37,350 --> 02:09:35,599

it's it's totally crap to say oh well

3436

02:09:39,669 --> 02:09:37,360

the reagan administration decided they

3437

02:09:42,310 --> 02:09:39,679

were going to do star wars and it scared

3438

02:09:44,629 --> 02:09:42,320

russia so they all decided to quit in

3439

02:09:46,470 --> 02:09:44,639

the cold war that's not true at all

3440

02:09:48,069 --> 02:09:46,480

you know this was citizen to citizen

3441

02:09:49,990 --> 02:09:48,079

diplomacy that went on over

3442

02:09:51,189 --> 02:09:50,000

years of reaching out and having

3443

02:09:52,629 --> 02:09:51,199

conversations with them

3444

02:09:54,790 --> 02:09:52,639

uh talking with people through the

3445

02:09:56,470 --> 02:09:54,800

churches and the synagogues and and you

3446

02:09:56,950 --> 02:09:56,480

know this is this is the way to do this

3447

02:10:00,149 --> 02:09:56,960

thing

3448

02:10:03,270 --> 02:10:00,159

that we we have to stop relying upon

3449

02:10:07,030 --> 02:10:03,280

some elite governing class uh

3450

02:10:11,189 --> 02:10:09,910

but don't we go visible don't we put

3451

02:10:14,229 --> 02:10:11,199

pressure on

3452

02:10:14,629 --> 02:10:14,239

this elite group who i want to talk

3453

02:10:17,030 --> 02:10:14,639

about

3454

02:10:19,189 --> 02:10:17,040

with you by the way uh you've made some

3455

02:10:22,790 --> 02:10:19,199

very good points about this lately

3456

02:10:25,830 --> 02:10:22,800

but i'm i'm talking about 500

3457

02:10:28,629 --> 02:10:25,840

000 a million people

3458

02:10:28,950 --> 02:10:28,639

a disclosure movement in washington to

3459

02:10:32,550 --> 02:10:28,960

put

3460

02:10:35,669 --> 02:10:32,560

pressure on our elected officials

3461

02:10:38,550 --> 02:10:35,679

that we are serious about this and we

3462

02:10:40,229 --> 02:10:38,560

need movement and having something

3463

02:10:42,310 --> 02:10:40,239

visible like that

3464

02:10:44,390 --> 02:10:42,320

may be the next step i'm being very

3465

02:10:45,910 --> 02:10:44,400

serious about this danny sure i i know

3466

02:10:48,870 --> 02:10:45,920

you are no i believe that

3467

02:10:49,990 --> 02:10:48,880

everybody should do everything that we

3468

02:10:53,830 --> 02:10:50,000

can think of

3469

02:10:57,430 --> 02:10:53,840

to try to do the difficulty is is that

3470

02:10:58,470 --> 02:10:57,440

that is assuming that we have to rely

3471

02:11:01,589 --> 02:10:58,480

upon

3472

02:11:03,990 --> 02:11:01,599

pressuring these people to do something

3473

02:11:05,510 --> 02:11:04,000

they don't otherwise want to do you know

3474

02:11:07,830 --> 02:11:05,520

and somehow you're going to

3475

02:11:09,589 --> 02:11:07,840

put 500 000 people in the street and

3476

02:11:12,310 --> 02:11:09,599

march up and down the streets and get

3477

02:11:13,910 --> 02:11:12,320

you know that that that has its own role

3478

02:11:17,109 --> 02:11:13,920

i've done those things you know when

3479

02:11:18,470 --> 02:11:17,119

when uh orlando lotalia was murdered uh

3480

02:11:20,870 --> 02:11:18,480

by the deena by the

3481

02:11:22,390 --> 02:11:20,880

the secret police of chile you know a

3482

02:11:24,390 --> 02:11:22,400

block from my office

3483

02:11:25,750 --> 02:11:24,400

you know i helped work and organize a

3484

02:11:27,750 --> 02:11:25,760

massive march

3485

02:11:28,790 --> 02:11:27,760

that went from the chilean embassy all

3486

02:11:31,430 --> 02:11:28,800

the way to the funeral

3487

02:11:31,990 --> 02:11:31,440

uh uh at the church of saint matthews

3488

02:11:34,629 --> 02:11:32,000

you know

3489

02:11:36,629 --> 02:11:34,639

one of my best friends a catholic priest

3490

02:11:38,470 --> 02:11:36,639

jesuit who was my superior

3491

02:11:40,629 --> 02:11:38,480

you know celebrate at the funeral mass

3492

02:11:42,149 --> 02:11:40,639

for them we had diplomats lining the

3493

02:11:44,950 --> 02:11:42,159

walls we had

3494

02:11:46,709 --> 02:11:44,960

joan baez singing ave maria we had you

3495

02:11:49,910 --> 02:11:46,719

know we were doing everything

3496

02:11:51,750 --> 02:11:49,920

to try to force the the revelation of

3497

02:11:53,109 --> 02:11:51,760

the fact that it was the deena

3498

02:11:54,950 --> 02:11:53,119

that involved were involved in

3499

02:11:56,229 --> 02:11:54,960

assassinating orlando italia or the

3500

02:11:57,830 --> 02:11:56,239

ambassador from chile

3501  
02:11:59,750 --> 02:11:57,840  
from chile to the united states and we

3502  
02:12:01,750 --> 02:11:59,760  
ended up succeeding eventually

3503  
02:12:03,669 --> 02:12:01,760  
it took years and years and years and

3504  
02:12:06,149 --> 02:12:03,679  
years of pressuring the government

3505  
02:12:09,109 --> 02:12:06,159  
and the the problem is is that the

3506  
02:12:10,790 --> 02:12:09,119  
ruling class the ruling elite that

3507  
02:12:13,030 --> 02:12:10,800  
fill in these government positions

3508  
02:12:14,069 --> 02:12:13,040  
around the world they have their own

3509  
02:12:16,709 --> 02:12:14,079  
agenda

3510  
02:12:18,390 --> 02:12:16,719  
uh and that it is not to do what is that

3511  
02:12:19,990 --> 02:12:18,400  
in the best interest of the people

3512  
02:12:21,830 --> 02:12:20,000  
is to do the what is in the best

3513  
02:12:24,390 --> 02:12:21,840

interest of them and their fellow

3514

02:12:26,390 --> 02:12:24,400

people uh and so that you know that just

3515

02:12:28,390 --> 02:12:26,400

marching up and down the street

3516

02:12:29,750 --> 02:12:28,400

it doesn't really persuade them you know

3517

02:12:32,229 --> 02:12:29,760

the reality is

3518

02:12:33,589 --> 02:12:32,239

but but and i'm not i'm i'm certainly

3519

02:12:35,910 --> 02:12:33,599

not as a

3520

02:12:37,830 --> 02:12:35,920

public justice lawyer dismissing the

3521

02:12:40,149 --> 02:12:37,840

importance of those things those are all

3522

02:12:42,149 --> 02:12:40,159

important every single one of us should

3523

02:12:45,109 --> 02:12:42,159

do whatever it is that

3524

02:12:47,109 --> 02:12:45,119

she or he is capable of doing and

3525

02:12:48,709 --> 02:12:47,119

organizing people to engage in these

3526

02:12:51,350 --> 02:12:48,719

mass demonstrations

3527

02:12:51,990 --> 02:12:51,360

is a is a part of what needs to be done

3528

02:12:54,629 --> 02:12:52,000

i i

3529

02:12:55,510 --> 02:12:54,639

agree with you uh because i'm saying is

3530

02:12:58,310 --> 02:12:55,520

that the

3531

02:13:00,069 --> 02:12:58,320

the there also has to be this extremely

3532

02:13:01,910 --> 02:13:00,079

important thing that

3533

02:13:03,189 --> 02:13:01,920

to demonstrate to the people in

3534

02:13:06,310 --> 02:13:03,199

positions of power

3535

02:13:08,470 --> 02:13:06,320

that we're not going to wait for them

3536

02:13:09,510 --> 02:13:08,480

to reveal this to us that we're going to

3537

02:13:11,430 --> 02:13:09,520

reach out to

3538

02:13:13,270 --> 02:13:11,440

to do everything we can do to establish

3539

02:13:14,470 --> 02:13:13,280

direct con contact with these

3540

02:13:15,910 --> 02:13:14,480

extraterrestrial beings

3541

02:13:17,669 --> 02:13:15,920

and i mean even to the point of

3542

02:13:18,149 --> 02:13:17,679

sometimes they they suggest they're

3543

02:13:20,950 --> 02:13:18,159

gonna

3544

02:13:21,910 --> 02:13:20,960

bring logan act charges against people

3545

02:13:24,310 --> 02:13:21,920

for

3546

02:13:25,750 --> 02:13:24,320

attempting to have diplomatic relations

3547

02:13:27,830 --> 02:13:25,760

with a foreign power

3548

02:13:29,189 --> 02:13:27,840

i mean they certainly can't do that for

3549

02:13:30,149 --> 02:13:29,199

someone they don't even acknowledge

3550

02:13:32,470 --> 02:13:30,159

exists

3551

02:13:34,069 --> 02:13:32,480

you know so so it isn't likely and if

3552

02:13:36,149 --> 02:13:34,079

anybody gets charged with the logan act

3553

02:13:39,430 --> 02:13:36,159

violation i'll defend them for free

3554

02:13:41,109 --> 02:13:39,440

i can tell you it would be it would be a

3555

02:13:42,790 --> 02:13:41,119

great a great opportunity to get in

3556

02:13:45,510 --> 02:13:42,800

front of an american jury

3557

02:13:46,470 --> 02:13:45,520

uh in in the call the call to witnesses

3558

02:13:48,310 --> 02:13:46,480

from the government

3559

02:13:49,910 --> 02:13:48,320

to deal with this issue so they're not

3560

02:13:52,790 --> 02:13:49,920

likely to throw us into that

3561

02:13:54,310 --> 02:13:52,800

that briar patch you know so so i think

3562

02:13:55,189 --> 02:13:54,320

yes that we should have major

3563

02:13:57,030 --> 02:13:55,199

demonstrations

3564

02:13:58,390 --> 02:13:57,040

i think we should have but very

3565

02:14:01,270 --> 02:13:58,400

importantly a direct

3566

02:14:02,149 --> 02:14:01,280

citizens initiative a citizen's

3567

02:14:05,510 --> 02:14:02,159

diplomatic

3568

02:14:07,990 --> 02:14:05,520

initiative to go forward under the ce5

3569

02:14:09,589 --> 02:14:08,000

and get everybody involved stephen greer

3570

02:14:10,069 --> 02:14:09,599

has been helping to train people to do

3571

02:14:12,709 --> 02:14:10,079

this

3572

02:14:13,189 --> 02:14:12,719

you know mark sims is is working on it

3573

02:14:14,950 --> 02:14:13,199

now

3574

02:14:17,830 --> 02:14:14,960

uh we're talking about setting up a

3575

02:14:19,750 --> 02:14:17,840

virtual new paradigm institute

3576  
02:14:21,030 --> 02:14:19,760  
to invite people from around the world

3577  
02:14:23,270 --> 02:14:21,040  
to come and sit

3578  
02:14:24,950 --> 02:14:23,280  
virtually around the table to have this

3579  
02:14:27,270 --> 02:14:24,960  
this set of discussions among our

3580  
02:14:30,109 --> 02:14:27,280  
citizenry about what to do about this

3581  
02:14:31,350 --> 02:14:30,119  
the catholic church back in november of

3582  
02:14:37,750 --> 02:14:31,360  
2009

3583  
02:14:40,229 --> 02:14:37,760  
calling upon the people of the world to

3584  
02:14:41,669 --> 02:14:40,239  
start to have this profound really

3585  
02:14:43,910 --> 02:14:41,679  
serious discussion

3586  
02:14:45,510 --> 02:14:43,920  
about the the important philosophical

3587  
02:14:46,950 --> 02:14:45,520  
and theological questions that are

3588  
02:14:49,270 --> 02:14:46,960

presented to our

3589

02:14:50,709 --> 02:14:49,280

human family by the discovery of life

3590

02:14:53,589 --> 02:14:50,719

elsewhere in the universe

3591

02:14:55,430 --> 02:14:53,599

and in my capacity is the legal counsel

3592

02:14:57,750 --> 02:14:55,440

of the jesuit office

3593

02:14:58,870 --> 02:14:57,760

i reached out immediately to father jose

3594

02:15:00,950 --> 02:14:58,880

gabriel funes

3595

02:15:02,550 --> 02:15:00,960

who was the director of the pontifical

3596

02:15:04,709 --> 02:15:02,560

observatory in rome

3597

02:15:06,229 --> 02:15:04,719

at castle gondalfo who actually issued

3598

02:15:06,950 --> 02:15:06,239

the public statement on behalf of the

3599

02:15:09,510 --> 02:15:06,960

church

3600

02:15:11,109 --> 02:15:09,520

and i s within 48 hours i was sitting

3601

02:15:12,870 --> 02:15:11,119

talking to him about this

3602

02:15:14,069 --> 02:15:12,880

and he admitted to me in the first two

3603

02:15:15,270 --> 02:15:14,079

minutes i was talking to him that he

3604

02:15:17,830 --> 02:15:15,280

wasn't talking about

3605

02:15:19,510 --> 02:15:17,840

you know you know microcellular life

3606

02:15:21,750 --> 02:15:19,520

discovered under some frozen

3607

02:15:22,950 --> 02:15:21,760

lake on a distant moon somewhere he's

3608

02:15:24,790 --> 02:15:22,960

talking about another

3609

02:15:26,550 --> 02:15:24,800

highly intelligent highly

3610

02:15:29,669 --> 02:15:26,560

technologically developed

3611

02:15:32,709 --> 02:15:29,679

but categorically non-human species

3612

02:15:34,950 --> 02:15:32,719

elsewhere in our galaxy

3613

02:15:36,310 --> 02:15:34,960

there's a full-scale sophisticated

3614

02:15:38,470 --> 02:15:36,320

civilization here

3615

02:15:40,310 --> 02:15:38,480

in the the time has come for us to come

3616

02:15:42,790 --> 02:15:40,320

to grips with this reality

3617

02:15:43,669 --> 02:15:42,800

and that we have to show that we're

3618

02:15:46,950 --> 02:15:43,679

worthy of this

3619

02:15:50,709 --> 02:15:46,960

we can't sit back and wait for you know

3620

02:15:52,550 --> 02:15:50,719

democracy is not a spectator sport

3621

02:15:54,229 --> 02:15:52,560

you know as you know we're all trained

3622

02:15:54,709 --> 02:15:54,239

to sit and watching the you know the the

3623

02:15:57,030 --> 02:15:54,719

bucks

3624

02:15:58,550 --> 02:15:57,040

you know play the play the phoenix suns

3625

02:16:01,830 --> 02:15:58,560

or watching the you know the

3626

02:16:03,589 --> 02:16:01,840

the dallas cowboys you know play the

3627

02:16:04,870 --> 02:16:03,599

the boston patriots of the new england

3628

02:16:06,629 --> 02:16:04,880

page and we're all

3629

02:16:09,270 --> 02:16:06,639

we're all trapped in these kind of

3630

02:16:11,669 --> 02:16:09,280

passive observations

3631

02:16:14,069 --> 02:16:11,679

we need to participate in this process

3632

02:16:15,030 --> 02:16:14,079

and participating it includes getting in

3633

02:16:17,830 --> 02:16:15,040

the streets

3634

02:16:19,910 --> 02:16:17,840

uh participating includes leaning on

3635

02:16:21,350 --> 02:16:19,920

their our government representatives

3636

02:16:23,350 --> 02:16:21,360

uh leaning on them to have public

3637

02:16:26,390 --> 02:16:23,360

hearings about this it means that

3638

02:16:27,669 --> 02:16:26,400

you know people who run a a radio show

3639

02:16:30,069 --> 02:16:27,679

like this of yours

3640

02:16:31,750 --> 02:16:30,079

bringing people on to talk about this

3641

02:16:33,669 --> 02:16:31,760

and and getting people to send in their

3642

02:16:35,669 --> 02:16:33,679

questions for all of us to answer to

3643

02:16:38,150 --> 02:16:35,679

have this be open and transparent

3644

02:16:40,309 --> 02:16:38,160

process and in this this new thing the

3645

02:16:43,270 --> 02:16:40,319

new paradigm academy this virtual

3646

02:16:44,070 --> 02:16:43,280

our new paradigm institute this virtual

3647

02:16:45,750 --> 02:16:44,080

institute

3648

02:16:47,990 --> 02:16:45,760

is going to bring on all the new

3649

02:16:49,509 --> 02:16:48,000

technology that's going to enable people

3650

02:16:52,150 --> 02:16:49,519

to come together

3651  
02:16:52,950 --> 02:16:52,160  
as i said sitting around a table in in

3652  
02:16:55,509 --> 02:16:52,960  
talking with

3653  
02:16:57,270 --> 02:16:55,519  
with world leaders around the world and

3654  
02:16:58,230 --> 02:16:57,280  
civilians all around the world who know

3655  
02:17:00,389 --> 02:16:58,240  
about this

3656  
02:17:02,150 --> 02:17:00,399  
and and people can come and participate

3657  
02:17:05,830 --> 02:17:02,160  
in this everybody can have their own

3658  
02:17:07,750 --> 02:17:05,840  
little uh what they call them the avatar

3659  
02:17:11,669 --> 02:17:07,760  
avatars that's that their little avatar

3660  
02:17:16,070 --> 02:17:14,309  
mark mark sims is going to be financing

3661  
02:17:19,509 --> 02:17:16,080  
the the technology of this

3662  
02:17:20,549 --> 02:17:19,519  
of this platform so that the the avatars

3663  
02:17:22,950 --> 02:17:20,559

are going to look just

3664

02:17:24,709 --> 02:17:22,960

virtually just exactly like a person

3665

02:17:28,309 --> 02:17:24,719

i've seen your avatar

3666

02:17:30,389 --> 02:17:28,319

like you

3667

02:17:31,910 --> 02:17:30,399

but that's a that's a little primitive

3668

02:17:32,870 --> 02:17:31,920

those things this is going to be really

3669

02:17:33,990 --> 02:17:32,880

sophisticated

3670

02:17:35,509 --> 02:17:34,000

you basically aren't going to be able to

3671

02:17:36,629 --> 02:17:35,519

tell the difference between an avatar

3672

02:17:39,110 --> 02:17:36,639

and an actual

3673

02:17:40,230 --> 02:17:39,120

visual of the person this is this is and

3674

02:17:42,309 --> 02:17:40,240

you're going to be sitting around that

3675

02:17:43,910 --> 02:17:42,319

you can sit around the table and talk to

3676

02:17:45,509 --> 02:17:43,920

albert einstein

3677

02:17:47,750 --> 02:17:45,519

you can sit on the table and talk to

3678

02:17:49,589 --> 02:17:47,760

plato you know this is this this

3679

02:17:51,669 --> 02:17:49,599

this i gotta say one more thing that he

3680

02:17:55,270 --> 02:17:51,679

is he has figured out a way he can

3681

02:17:58,309 --> 02:17:55,280

he can provide he can program the avatar

3682

02:17:59,830 --> 02:17:58,319

with all of the knowledge of the person

3683

02:18:01,509 --> 02:17:59,840

whose avatar that is

3684

02:18:03,349 --> 02:18:01,519

and just like you're talking to siri on

3685

02:18:06,070 --> 02:18:03,359

the telephone you say siri

3686

02:18:06,709 --> 02:18:06,080

you know tell me what who were the who

3687

02:18:08,309 --> 02:18:06,719

are the

3688

02:18:10,309 --> 02:18:08,319

people that were on the nino the pinto

3689

02:18:11,589 --> 02:18:10,319

and the santa maria and within 30

3690

02:18:13,110 --> 02:18:11,599

seconds she'll start telling you who

3691

02:18:14,709 --> 02:18:13,120

they all are right because it's all

3692

02:18:17,589 --> 02:18:14,719

filed away it's all by

3693

02:18:17,990 --> 02:18:17,599

by technology that can be done now for

3694

02:18:21,750 --> 02:18:18,000

for

3695

02:18:23,750 --> 02:18:21,760

participating in this

3696

02:18:24,870 --> 02:18:23,760

government people you can you can

3697

02:18:27,429 --> 02:18:24,880

program through

3698

02:18:27,910 --> 02:18:27,439

through ai the information that they

3699

02:18:29,750 --> 02:18:27,920

have

3700

02:18:31,750 --> 02:18:29,760

and so you can actually sit at the table

3701

02:18:32,709 --> 02:18:31,760

and you can convene them to come and sit

3702

02:18:35,750 --> 02:18:32,719

at the table

3703

02:18:37,429 --> 02:18:35,760

to talk about this most profound of all

3704

02:18:39,750 --> 02:18:37,439

questions that our human families ever

3705

02:18:41,669 --> 02:18:39,760

confronted and we can participate in

3706

02:18:42,469 --> 02:18:41,679

this regular people can come and sit at

3707

02:18:44,870 --> 02:18:42,479

the table

3708

02:18:47,589 --> 02:18:44,880

and have these conversations this this

3709

02:18:49,589 --> 02:18:47,599

technology of the new paradigm institute

3710

02:18:50,629 --> 02:18:49,599

that mark sims is getting set to finance

3711

02:18:52,790 --> 02:18:50,639

and put together

3712

02:18:53,910 --> 02:18:52,800

is going to be extraordinarily important

3713

02:18:56,309 --> 02:18:53,920

for the for

3714

02:18:58,469 --> 02:18:56,319

housing in in facilitating this

3715

02:19:00,709 --> 02:18:58,479

conversation that's going to be going on

3716

02:19:01,830 --> 02:19:00,719

you know uh and so that i i just want to

3717

02:19:05,750 --> 02:19:01,840

know that it

3718

02:19:07,589 --> 02:19:05,760

we don't have to rel depend solely upon

3719

02:19:09,750 --> 02:19:07,599

filling the streets of washington dc

3720

02:19:10,709 --> 02:19:09,760

with 500 000 people and marching on the

3721

02:19:12,709 --> 02:19:10,719

capitol building

3722

02:19:14,469 --> 02:19:12,719

you know what we've got to do is we've

3723

02:19:17,190 --> 02:19:14,479

got to work together

3724

02:19:18,950 --> 02:19:17,200

to go out in in the meadows and the

3725

02:19:20,309 --> 02:19:18,960

fields of our country

3726

02:19:22,230 --> 02:19:20,319

and reach out together through

3727

02:19:25,190 --> 02:19:22,240

meditation and certain techniques

3728

02:19:26,309 --> 02:19:25,200

you know that stephen greer has a whole

3729

02:19:28,230 --> 02:19:26,319

training program

3730

02:19:29,990 --> 02:19:28,240

to help show people how to how to do

3731

02:19:30,709 --> 02:19:30,000

this you know the mark sims and the

3732

02:19:32,230 --> 02:19:30,719

people at the

3733

02:19:34,150 --> 02:19:32,240

the new paradigm institute are going to

3734

02:19:36,150 --> 02:19:34,160

be training people on how to do this

3735

02:19:37,349 --> 02:19:36,160

and we have to train an entire

3736

02:19:40,230 --> 02:19:37,359

generation of

3737

02:19:41,190 --> 02:19:40,240

diplomats we have to have citizen

3738

02:19:42,870 --> 02:19:41,200

diplomats

3739

02:19:43,830 --> 02:19:42,880

that are going to be trained to be you

3740

02:19:45,669 --> 02:19:43,840

know what are you going to do it's like

3741

02:19:47,190 --> 02:19:45,679

the dog that catches the car right

3742

02:19:49,030 --> 02:19:47,200

you go out in the middle of the field oh

3743

02:19:50,950 --> 02:19:49,040

please come down and talk to us

3744

02:19:52,070 --> 02:19:50,960

they landed they land a flying saucer

3745

02:19:52,790 --> 02:19:52,080

there and what are you going to say to

3746

02:19:54,630 --> 02:19:52,800

him

3747

02:19:56,309 --> 02:19:54,640

you're going to say oh well like betty

3748

02:19:57,750 --> 02:19:56,319

hill said i don't know this but i can i

3749

02:19:59,429 --> 02:19:57,760

can send you to somebody

3750

02:20:01,349 --> 02:19:59,439

you know we we need to be able to know

3751  
02:20:03,270 --> 02:20:01,359  
what to say and what we're going to be

3752  
02:20:05,590 --> 02:20:03,280  
proposing for policies here

3753  
02:20:06,950 --> 02:20:05,600  
well this time around instead of joan

3754  
02:20:09,750 --> 02:20:06,960  
baez we're going to have the foo

3755  
02:20:10,550 --> 02:20:09,760  
fighters i'm just letting you but but

3756  
02:20:14,070 --> 02:20:10,560  
but danny

3757  
02:20:17,349 --> 02:20:14,080  
um i have to i have to ask you

3758  
02:20:17,750 --> 02:20:17,359  
is if if the pressure and everything

3759  
02:20:19,910 --> 02:20:17,760  
that

3760  
02:20:20,790 --> 02:20:19,920  
you and this community is doing right

3761  
02:20:24,230 --> 02:20:20,800  
now

3762  
02:20:27,670 --> 02:20:24,240  
and we continue this and suddenly

3763  
02:20:30,150 --> 02:20:27,680

our government reveals that they do have

3764

02:20:30,870 --> 02:20:30,160

in their possession you know crashed and

3765

02:20:34,230 --> 02:20:30,880

retrieved

3766

02:20:34,630 --> 02:20:34,240

flying saucers is the world ready for

3767

02:20:39,590 --> 02:20:34,640

that

3768

02:20:42,230 --> 02:20:39,600

going to be able to handle this

3769

02:20:43,590 --> 02:20:42,240

well that's that's part of the we we are

3770

02:20:47,110 --> 02:20:43,600

the world

3771

02:20:50,469 --> 02:20:47,120

i mean we we need to prepare ourselves

3772

02:20:51,429 --> 02:20:50,479

for this reality whatever the means are

3773

02:20:54,469 --> 02:20:51,439

and whatever the

3774

02:20:57,110 --> 02:20:54,479

the the rate at which this information

3775

02:20:59,110 --> 02:20:57,120

is acknowledged uh both by our

3776

02:21:00,630 --> 02:20:59,120

government institutions and by the et

3777

02:21:03,030 --> 02:21:00,640

civilization itself

3778

02:21:03,910 --> 02:21:03,040

uh by institutions such as the churches

3779

02:21:06,070 --> 02:21:03,920

etc

3780

02:21:07,190 --> 02:21:06,080

uh that that we need to prepare

3781

02:21:10,230 --> 02:21:07,200

ourselves for

3782

02:21:12,070 --> 02:21:10,240

this information uh so that the

3783

02:21:14,469 --> 02:21:12,080

you know no matter how slowly they do

3784

02:21:15,349 --> 02:21:14,479

this the institutions or how rapidly

3785

02:21:17,910 --> 02:21:15,359

they do that

3786

02:21:19,510 --> 02:21:17,920

we as people are responsible for this

3787

02:21:20,630 --> 02:21:19,520

you know it's like you're with your with

3788

02:21:22,790 --> 02:21:20,640

your own children

3789

02:21:24,550 --> 02:21:22,800

how how aggressively are you going to

3790

02:21:25,990 --> 02:21:24,560

train your children about some of the

3791

02:21:28,790 --> 02:21:26,000

realities of the outside

3792

02:21:29,670 --> 02:21:28,800

world you know you just have to do that

3793

02:21:31,429 --> 02:21:29,680

you can't just

3794

02:21:33,190 --> 02:21:31,439

throw them outdoors and say here you

3795

02:21:34,389 --> 02:21:33,200

know figure out what it looks like in

3796

02:21:35,830 --> 02:21:34,399

the outside world

3797

02:21:38,230 --> 02:21:35,840

you know there's a whole educational

3798

02:21:40,309 --> 02:21:38,240

process and we need to do that now a lot

3799

02:21:42,630 --> 02:21:40,319

of people of course speculate that

3800

02:21:43,990 --> 02:21:42,640

the the government institutions in the

3801  
02:21:46,150 --> 02:21:44,000  
ruling elite

3802  
02:21:47,429 --> 02:21:46,160  
have been doing this over the past 75

3803  
02:21:49,590 --> 02:21:47,439  
years that they've been

3804  
02:21:50,870 --> 02:21:49,600  
feathering this information in i mean

3805  
02:21:52,469 --> 02:21:50,880  
you take you take the average

3806  
02:21:54,230 --> 02:21:52,479  
seven-year-old here in the united states

3807  
02:21:55,590 --> 02:21:54,240  
and ask them to draw an extraterrestrial

3808  
02:21:57,910 --> 02:21:55,600  
and they'll draw it for you

3809  
02:21:59,429 --> 02:21:57,920  
you know the big eyes and the big head

3810  
02:22:00,790 --> 02:21:59,439  
and you say here draw a flying saucer

3811  
02:22:01,110 --> 02:22:00,800  
and they'll draw you the flying saucers

3812  
02:22:04,389 --> 02:22:01,120  
so

3813  
02:22:06,309 --> 02:22:04,399

process going on

3814

02:22:07,590 --> 02:22:06,319

over all these years to try to feather

3815

02:22:10,710 --> 02:22:07,600

this information in

3816

02:22:12,469 --> 02:22:10,720

but at the same time the governing elite

3817

02:22:14,950 --> 02:22:12,479

have been holding back the key

3818

02:22:16,469 --> 02:22:14,960

information about the technologies

3819

02:22:18,150 --> 02:22:16,479

uh and that they've been you know

3820

02:22:20,950 --> 02:22:18,160

they've been making us

3821

02:22:21,590 --> 02:22:20,960

you know suffer the consequences of our

3822

02:22:24,309 --> 02:22:21,600

own

3823

02:22:26,389 --> 02:22:24,319

ignorance but we've been we've been

3824

02:22:27,030 --> 02:22:26,399

victimized we're being taken advantage

3825

02:22:31,030 --> 02:22:27,040

of

3826

02:22:33,590 --> 02:22:31,040

planet

3827

02:22:35,750 --> 02:22:33,600

who believe that they are in charge and

3828

02:22:36,550 --> 02:22:35,760

that they have a right to monopolize the

3829

02:22:37,990 --> 02:22:36,560

technology

3830

02:22:40,550 --> 02:22:38,000

the same kind of people that rose to

3831

02:22:43,349 --> 02:22:40,560

power back in the robber baron era

3832

02:22:45,590 --> 02:22:43,359

you know from 1890 1868 at the end of

3833

02:22:47,990 --> 02:22:45,600

the american civil war to 1898

3834

02:22:48,630 --> 02:22:48,000

a short 30-year period there you know

3835

02:22:51,670 --> 02:22:48,640

there were like

3836

02:22:54,550 --> 02:22:51,680

two dozen families that rose to immense

3837

02:22:56,469 --> 02:22:54,560

fabulous wealth by monopolizing the

3838

02:22:59,190 --> 02:22:56,479

steel production the iron

3839

02:23:01,110 --> 02:22:59,200

the the railways the the shipping lines

3840

02:23:02,230 --> 02:23:01,120

the telegraphs the communications the

3841

02:23:04,550 --> 02:23:02,240

agribusiness come

3842

02:23:05,270 --> 02:23:04,560

you know these two dozen families came

3843

02:23:07,429 --> 02:23:05,280

to own

3844

02:23:08,309 --> 02:23:07,439

and monopolize virtually all the major

3845

02:23:10,870 --> 02:23:08,319

sectors of our

3846

02:23:13,190 --> 02:23:10,880

of our economy you know and so that the

3847

02:23:15,110 --> 02:23:13,200

fact is they haven't let go since then

3848

02:23:16,870 --> 02:23:15,120

uh and they're they're involved in

3849

02:23:18,790 --> 02:23:16,880

controlling this information

3850

02:23:20,150 --> 02:23:18,800

they're holding it for themselves and

3851  
02:23:21,270 --> 02:23:20,160  
they're letting us all suffer the

3852  
02:23:22,309 --> 02:23:21,280  
consequences so

3853  
02:23:24,630 --> 02:23:22,319  
rather than getting into a

3854  
02:23:28,070 --> 02:23:24,640  
confrontational fight with them

3855  
02:23:29,670 --> 02:23:28,080  
or relying solely upon mobilizing more

3856  
02:23:30,950 --> 02:23:29,680  
and more people marching in the streets

3857  
02:23:32,950 --> 02:23:30,960  
of washington dc

3858  
02:23:34,630 --> 02:23:32,960  
to try to frighten them into thinking

3859  
02:23:35,910 --> 02:23:34,640  
they're going to lose control somehow

3860  
02:23:38,070 --> 02:23:35,920  
over the population

3861  
02:23:39,110 --> 02:23:38,080  
you know we've got to take it into our

3862  
02:23:41,190 --> 02:23:39,120  
own power

3863  
02:23:42,389 --> 02:23:41,200

we've got to reach out establish direct

3864

02:23:43,910 --> 02:23:42,399

citizen diplomacy with the

3865

02:23:45,990 --> 02:23:43,920

extraterrestrial beings

3866

02:23:47,670 --> 02:23:46,000

come to understand whatever the

3867

02:23:49,030 --> 02:23:47,680

reticence is that they have for

3868

02:23:50,950 --> 02:23:49,040

revealing themselves

3869

02:23:52,870 --> 02:23:50,960

you get them to share this information

3870

02:23:53,590 --> 02:23:52,880

with us as to why they're not coming

3871

02:23:55,190 --> 02:23:53,600

forward

3872

02:23:56,710 --> 02:23:55,200

and making it obvious so that we can

3873

02:23:59,190 --> 02:23:56,720

take that into account

3874

02:24:00,150 --> 02:23:59,200

you know uh we don't we don't want to

3875

02:24:02,070 --> 02:24:00,160

shock the

3876

02:24:04,070 --> 02:24:02,080

the conscience of the citizens of the

3877

02:24:04,870 --> 02:24:04,080

world and we don't want to traumatize

3878

02:24:08,309 --> 02:24:04,880

our people

3879

02:24:10,469 --> 02:24:08,319

know suddenly faced with

3880

02:24:11,990 --> 02:24:10,479

the realization that their that their

3881

02:24:15,190 --> 02:24:12,000

whole world view has been wrong

3882

02:24:17,750 --> 02:24:15,200

and you know in despair over this

3883

02:24:19,670 --> 02:24:17,760

we want to do this in a responsible way

3884

02:24:20,710 --> 02:24:19,680

uh but but we need to have the

3885

02:24:24,150 --> 02:24:20,720

information

3886

02:24:27,190 --> 02:24:24,160

that's being sequestered

3887

02:24:29,270 --> 02:24:27,200

by certain elements high up in the

3888

02:24:32,710 --> 02:24:29,280

corporate structures of our country

3889

02:24:34,950 --> 02:24:32,720

that have have pirated this information

3890

02:24:37,030 --> 02:24:34,960

from the government and are holding it

3891

02:24:38,469 --> 02:24:37,040

in their own private corporate hands

3892

02:24:40,309 --> 02:24:38,479

you know we've got to be able to get at

3893

02:24:40,790 --> 02:24:40,319

this and we've known this for some time

3894

02:24:43,910 --> 02:24:40,800

now

3895

02:24:45,750 --> 02:24:43,920

that this element exists and if

3896

02:24:47,750 --> 02:24:45,760

you were to do about it if you were

3897

02:24:50,389 --> 02:24:47,760

going to um and i've

3898

02:24:51,750 --> 02:24:50,399

i've recently heard you uh speak about

3899

02:24:55,429 --> 02:24:51,760

this small

3900

02:24:59,270 --> 02:24:55,439

elite group is it is it an extension

3901  
02:25:03,349 --> 02:24:59,280  
of those families is it a new generation

3902  
02:25:06,469 --> 02:25:03,359  
uh are we speaking purely in a private

3903  
02:25:08,710 --> 02:25:06,479  
uh a corporate and banking structure

3904  
02:25:11,830 --> 02:25:08,720  
that is independent of

3905  
02:25:14,950 --> 02:25:11,840  
uh state actors well it

3906  
02:25:17,110 --> 02:25:14,960  
it uh it would have been but for their

3907  
02:25:18,230 --> 02:25:17,120  
having taken over the instrumentalities

3908  
02:25:19,590 --> 02:25:18,240  
of government

3909  
02:25:21,349 --> 02:25:19,600  
you know that's what happened back

3910  
02:25:22,389 --> 02:25:21,359  
during the robert baron era is they

3911  
02:25:25,830 --> 02:25:22,399  
basically

3912  
02:25:27,750 --> 02:25:25,840  
pl applied their talents in

3913  
02:25:29,110 --> 02:25:27,760

obtained economic control over the

3914

02:25:31,750 --> 02:25:29,120

economic resources

3915

02:25:34,070 --> 02:25:31,760

and they translated that into capturing

3916

02:25:35,510 --> 02:25:34,080

the institutions of government itself

3917

02:25:37,349 --> 02:25:35,520

you know to the point where they would

3918

02:25:39,429 --> 02:25:37,359

would be able to dictate sending foreign

3919

02:25:40,550 --> 02:25:39,439

expeditionary forces for example into

3920

02:25:42,790 --> 02:25:40,560

nicaragua

3921

02:25:43,750 --> 02:25:42,800

to overthrow the government down there

3922

02:25:46,389 --> 02:25:43,760

uh because

3923

02:25:47,190 --> 02:25:46,399

the united fruit corporation you know

3924

02:25:50,230 --> 02:25:47,200

wanted to

3925

02:25:51,750 --> 02:25:50,240

there you know

3926

02:25:53,349 --> 02:25:51,760

the same way that they invaded and

3927

02:25:54,950 --> 02:25:53,359

overthrew the government of moses deck

3928

02:25:55,830 --> 02:25:54,960

over in iran because they wanted to have

3929

02:25:57,830 --> 02:25:55,840

the oil

3930

02:26:00,389 --> 02:25:57,840

you know these are their central

3931

02:26:02,230 --> 02:26:00,399

intelligence agency is playing a major

3932

02:26:04,070 --> 02:26:02,240

key role in this the central

3933

02:26:06,389 --> 02:26:04,080

intelligence agency that was created in

3934

02:26:07,750 --> 02:26:06,399

1947 through the national security act

3935

02:26:10,870 --> 02:26:07,760

of 1947

3936

02:26:11,670 --> 02:26:10,880

has been steadfastly dedicated to

3937

02:26:13,670 --> 02:26:11,680

applying

3938

02:26:14,950 --> 02:26:13,680

their trade on behalf of the american

3939

02:26:17,110 --> 02:26:14,960

corporations

3940

02:26:19,030 --> 02:26:17,120

and getting access to the resources of

3941

02:26:21,030 --> 02:26:19,040

other countries around the world

3942

02:26:23,110 --> 02:26:21,040

in toppling governments that don't agree

3943

02:26:24,550 --> 02:26:23,120

to give us unfettered access to their

3944

02:26:26,309 --> 02:26:24,560

resources etc

3945

02:26:28,389 --> 02:26:26,319

that you know as as of all the

3946

02:26:31,349 --> 02:26:28,399

instrumentalities

3947

02:26:32,389 --> 02:26:31,359

the central intelligence agency is a

3948

02:26:35,670 --> 02:26:32,399

fundamentally

3949

02:26:37,030 --> 02:26:35,680

and profoundly corrupt organization

3950

02:26:38,710 --> 02:26:37,040

now that doesn't mean that there aren't

3951  
02:26:39,590 --> 02:26:38,720  
good people that don't know any better

3952  
02:26:40,870 --> 02:26:39,600  
that are in it

3953  
02:26:43,110 --> 02:26:40,880  
and trying to figure out what they can

3954  
02:26:44,230 --> 02:26:43,120  
do to help but the reality is that the

3955  
02:26:47,429 --> 02:26:44,240  
first the first

3956  
02:26:49,110 --> 02:26:47,439  
memos that were written suggesting to uh

3957  
02:26:51,030 --> 02:26:49,120  
president truman that there be such an

3958  
02:26:53,429 --> 02:26:51,040  
organization was written by

3959  
02:26:55,349 --> 02:26:53,439  
robert lovet robert lovet was a senior

3960  
02:26:57,030 --> 02:26:55,359  
partner in brown brothers harriman

3961  
02:26:58,870 --> 02:26:57,040  
brown brothers harriman was a private

3962  
02:27:00,389 --> 02:26:58,880  
investment firm that was made up of the

3963  
02:27:03,030 --> 02:27:00,399

heads of these families

3964

02:27:04,309 --> 02:27:03,040

and the ceo of that was george herbert

3965

02:27:06,230 --> 02:27:04,319

walker

3966

02:27:07,670 --> 02:27:06,240

uh in the legal council for that was

3967

02:27:09,270 --> 02:27:07,680

alan dulles

3968

02:27:10,710 --> 02:27:09,280

and he ended up being made the first

3969

02:27:11,910 --> 02:27:10,720

civilian head of the central

3970

02:27:13,830 --> 02:27:11,920

intelligence agency

3971

02:27:15,510 --> 02:27:13,840

but his power came from the fact that he

3972

02:27:16,309 --> 02:27:15,520

was legal counsel for brown brothers

3973

02:27:18,389 --> 02:27:16,319

harriman

3974

02:27:20,870 --> 02:27:18,399

he was the consecutive for these

3975

02:27:23,750 --> 02:27:20,880

families you know and that the cia

3976

02:27:24,389 --> 02:27:23,760

was steadfastly devoted to pursuing it

3977

02:27:26,790 --> 02:27:24,399

you can

3978

02:27:27,429 --> 02:27:26,800

take a look for example that uh david

3979

02:27:29,030 --> 02:27:27,439

talbot

3980

02:27:30,630 --> 02:27:29,040

wrote this extraordinarily important

3981

02:27:33,429 --> 02:27:30,640

books called alan

3982

02:27:35,190 --> 02:27:33,439

dulles the rise and fall of the secret

3983

02:27:37,510 --> 02:27:35,200

american government

3984

02:27:38,309 --> 02:27:37,520

you know the this is not unknown this

3985

02:27:41,349 --> 02:27:38,319

information

3986

02:27:43,510 --> 02:27:41,359

the question is how do we who have

3987

02:27:45,030 --> 02:27:43,520

had the advantage of getting a full

3988

02:27:46,469 --> 02:27:45,040

scholarship to harvard college for

3989

02:27:48,230 --> 02:27:46,479

example in harvard law school and

3990

02:27:50,550 --> 02:27:48,240

getting to study all of this stuff

3991

02:27:51,910 --> 02:27:50,560

among the elite and the major prep

3992

02:27:53,830 --> 02:27:51,920

school people

3993

02:27:55,910 --> 02:27:53,840

come out to the world and say let me

3994

02:27:57,750 --> 02:27:55,920

tell you what i've discovered here

3995

02:27:59,190 --> 02:27:57,760

let me tell you what i found out you

3996

02:28:00,630 --> 02:27:59,200

know that they're trying to recruit us

3997

02:28:02,950 --> 02:28:00,640

from the working class

3998

02:28:03,750 --> 02:28:02,960

to join with them and share in their

3999

02:28:06,309 --> 02:28:03,760

privilege

4000

02:28:08,150 --> 02:28:06,319

you know and we've said no you know and

4001  
02:28:10,469 --> 02:28:08,160  
we want to tell people what we really

4002  
02:28:12,469 --> 02:28:10,479  
discovered about how these secret powers

4003  
02:28:14,790 --> 02:28:12,479  
operate and they're operating here in

4004  
02:28:17,270 --> 02:28:14,800  
this area with regard to the ufos

4005  
02:28:17,990 --> 02:28:17,280  
uh in the technology that they represent

4006  
02:28:20,070 --> 02:28:18,000  
uh and

4007  
02:28:21,910 --> 02:28:20,080  
the good people like louis elizondo and

4008  
02:28:22,870 --> 02:28:21,920  
chris mellon and eric davis and the

4009  
02:28:26,870 --> 02:28:22,880  
other people

4010  
02:28:29,110 --> 02:28:26,880  
who are offended by what's going on here

4011  
02:28:30,150 --> 02:28:29,120  
are trying to figure out how they can

4012  
02:28:32,630 --> 02:28:30,160  
participate

4013  
02:28:34,950 --> 02:28:32,640

and getting this information made

4014

02:28:37,830 --> 02:28:34,960

available to the people of the world

4015

02:28:38,710 --> 02:28:37,840

it doesn't really transgress any

4016

02:28:40,790 --> 02:28:38,720

legitimate

4017

02:28:43,110 --> 02:28:40,800

national security interest of our

4018

02:28:44,150 --> 02:28:43,120

country you know and that's the key to

4019

02:28:46,389 --> 02:28:44,160

this thing

4020

02:28:48,389 --> 02:28:46,399

again i don't i don't need to speak just

4021

02:28:49,510 --> 02:28:48,399

on behalf of lou or chris or any of the

4022

02:28:50,550 --> 02:28:49,520

other people they can speak for

4023

02:28:52,790 --> 02:28:50,560

themselves on this

4024

02:28:54,230 --> 02:28:52,800

but i think you can tell that that's

4025

02:28:54,950 --> 02:28:54,240

what they're trying to do they're trying

4026  
02:28:57,590 --> 02:28:54,960  
to figure out

4027  
02:28:58,150 --> 02:28:57,600  
how they caught in this extraordinary

4028  
02:29:01,230 --> 02:28:58,160  
moment

4029  
02:29:02,550 --> 02:29:01,240  
of history uh can fulfill their moral

4030  
02:29:04,630 --> 02:29:02,560  
responsibilities

4031  
02:29:05,830 --> 02:29:04,640  
not only to their fellow citizens here

4032  
02:29:07,429 --> 02:29:05,840  
right now but to the

4033  
02:29:09,030 --> 02:29:07,439  
to their grandchildren and their

4034  
02:29:10,550 --> 02:29:09,040  
grandchildren's grandchildren

4035  
02:29:11,590 --> 02:29:10,560  
this is something that's going to affect

4036  
02:29:13,349 --> 02:29:11,600  
our relationship with the

4037  
02:29:16,469 --> 02:29:13,359  
extraterrestrial civilization

4038  
02:29:18,070 --> 02:29:16,479

for thousands of years to come i mean

4039

02:29:19,510 --> 02:29:18,080

that that's the importance of this

4040

02:29:21,429 --> 02:29:19,520

particular moment

4041

02:29:23,429 --> 02:29:21,439

you know that we're engaged in right now

4042

02:29:25,429 --> 02:29:23,439

this this is trans-historical

4043

02:29:26,710 --> 02:29:25,439

what's happening right now and it has to

4044

02:29:28,630 --> 02:29:26,720

be handled well

4045

02:29:31,190 --> 02:29:28,640

thank you so much danny what a great

4046

02:29:34,309 --> 02:29:31,200

conversation and you've had a very

4047

02:29:35,750 --> 02:29:34,319

very busy year certainly a very busy

4048

02:29:36,070 --> 02:29:35,760

couple of weeks and it's not going to

4049

02:29:38,630 --> 02:29:36,080

get

4050

02:29:41,990 --> 02:29:38,640

any easier but thank you man for rolling

4051  
02:29:44,550 --> 02:29:42,000  
that rock uphill man thank you so much

4052  
02:29:46,070 --> 02:29:44,560  
it's an absolute privilege to get to get

4053  
02:29:49,670 --> 02:29:46,080  
to be here at this time

4054  
02:29:51,510 --> 02:29:49,680  
your true words have never been spoken

4055  
02:29:53,349 --> 02:29:51,520  
danny sheehan thank you so much my

4056  
02:29:54,230 --> 02:29:53,359  
friend and we'll be speaking very soon

4057  
02:29:56,469 --> 02:29:54,240  
thank you so much

4058  
02:29:57,590 --> 02:29:56,479  
absolutely thank you jimmy you're stay

4059  
02:30:00,230 --> 02:29:57,600  
at it you're the best

4060  
02:30:00,950 --> 02:30:00,240  
you too danny you too thank you so much

4061  
02:30:03,990 --> 02:30:00,960  
daniel

4062  
02:30:06,230 --> 02:30:04,000  
p sheehan and now go enjoy the rest of

4063  
02:30:07,910 --> 02:30:06,240

your evening and give my best to sarah

4064

02:30:10,309 --> 02:30:07,920

i will speak to you soon thank you so

4065

02:30:11,750 --> 02:30:10,319

much this is fade to black i'm yours

4066

02:30:12,230 --> 02:30:11,760

jimmy church i'm going to take a quick

4067

02:30:13,990 --> 02:30:12,240

break

4068

02:30:16,230 --> 02:30:14,000

and come back and take some of your

4069

02:30:21,030 --> 02:30:16,240

phone calls this is very important night

4070

02:30:34,650 --> 02:30:21,040

here on fade to black 727-228-2051 i'll

4071

02:30:42,550 --> 02:30:40,150

[Music]

4072

02:30:44,469 --> 02:30:42,560

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

4073

02:30:49,670 --> 02:30:44,479

you are listening to my boy

4074

02:31:00,630 --> 02:30:52,950

despite popular opinion reading a book

4075

02:31:02,309 --> 02:31:00,640

will not make you smarter

4076  
02:31:04,389 --> 02:31:02,319  
this is jimmy church of fade to black

4077  
02:31:07,590 --> 02:31:04,399  
and i take life change t

4078  
02:31:08,309 --> 02:31:07,600  
supplements every single day it's what i

4079  
02:31:12,830 --> 02:31:08,319  
do

4080  
02:31:16,630 --> 02:31:14,469  
jimmychurchradio.com

4081  
02:31:19,270 --> 02:31:16,640  
when you take the beans from central

4082  
02:31:19,830 --> 02:31:19,280  
america with dashes of indonesian and

4083  
02:31:21,990 --> 02:31:19,840  
african

4084  
02:31:24,150 --> 02:31:22,000  
mixed in and then roasted to the dark

4085  
02:31:27,349 --> 02:31:24,160  
side of fade to black

4086  
02:31:30,309 --> 02:31:27,359  
you create the ultimate brew of fringe

4087  
02:31:31,990 --> 02:31:30,319  
introducing the fade to black blend from

4088  
02:31:34,950 --> 02:31:32,000

river moon coffee

4089

02:31:37,110 --> 02:31:34,960

yes river moon's darkest customized

4090

02:31:40,230 --> 02:31:37,120

roast was created for the love

4091

02:31:43,110 --> 02:31:40,240

of fade to black the alchemy of

4092

02:31:46,389 --> 02:31:43,120

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

4093

02:31:49,990 --> 02:31:46,399

is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

4094

02:31:51,910 --> 02:31:50,000

java i need my coffee doc deep

4095

02:31:54,469 --> 02:31:51,920

with distinct bittersweet chocolate

4096

02:31:56,870 --> 02:31:54,479

highlights just like the bunker

4097

02:31:57,750 --> 02:31:56,880

leaning further into the darkness of the

4098

02:32:00,150 --> 02:31:57,760

roast is

4099

02:32:01,030 --> 02:32:00,160

fade to black blend from river moon

4100

02:32:02,750 --> 02:32:01,040

coffee

4101

02:32:04,790 --> 02:32:02,760

just click on the banner at

4102

02:32:05,910 --> 02:32:04,800

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

4103

02:32:11,510 --> 02:32:05,920

code f2b

4104

02:32:13,349 --> 02:32:11,520

blend for 15 off of your order today

4105

02:32:15,030 --> 02:32:13,359

this is billy carson with forbidden

4106

02:32:17,830 --> 02:32:15,040

knowledge dot tv

4107

02:32:19,349 --> 02:32:17,840

forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

4108

02:32:22,230 --> 02:32:19,359

its one year anniversary

4109

02:32:24,309 --> 02:32:22,240

that's right one year and as a show of

4110

02:32:25,270 --> 02:32:24,319

appreciation we are giving all new

4111

02:32:27,990 --> 02:32:25,280

subscribers a

4112

02:32:29,110 --> 02:32:28,000

free 30-day trial of forbidden knowledge

4113

02:32:32,230 --> 02:32:29,120

dot tv

4114

02:32:33,030 --> 02:32:32,240

that's 30 days to binge watch thousands

4115

02:32:35,670 --> 02:32:33,040

of movies

4116

02:32:36,389 --> 02:32:35,680

documentaries conferences workshops

4117

02:32:39,110 --> 02:32:36,399

lectures

4118

02:32:39,830 --> 02:32:39,120

yoga classes meditation courses and so

4119

02:32:42,550 --> 02:32:39,840

much more

4120

02:32:44,469 --> 02:32:42,560

so log on to forbidden knowledge dot tv

4121

02:32:47,590 --> 02:32:44,479

from your computer or mobile device

4122

02:32:51,670 --> 02:32:47,600

or get the forbidden knowledge tv app on

4123

02:32:51,990 --> 02:32:51,680

apple tv roku amazon itunes or google

4124

02:32:55,910 --> 02:32:52,000

play

4125

02:32:58,469 --> 02:32:55,920

today and use coupon code 30 days free

4126  
02:33:02,700 --> 02:32:58,479  
that's coupon code 30 days free on

4127  
02:33:05,990 --> 02:33:04,830  
[Music]

4128  
02:33:08,710 --> 02:33:06,000  
today

4129  
02:33:09,030 --> 02:33:08,720  
you intrigued by paranormal talk radio

4130  
02:33:11,510 --> 02:33:09,040  
you

4131  
02:33:12,389 --> 02:33:11,520  
love the new paranormal radio app from

4132  
02:33:15,030 --> 02:33:12,399  
talk stream

4133  
02:33:17,110 --> 02:33:15,040  
live you'll find a great selection of

4134  
02:33:20,230 --> 02:33:17,120  
talk shows covering ufos

4135  
02:33:22,550 --> 02:33:20,240  
ghosts strange phenomena and much more

4136  
02:33:24,389 --> 02:33:22,560  
download the paranormal radio app now

4137  
02:33:26,309 --> 02:33:24,399  
and start listening to the very best in

4138  
02:33:27,830 --> 02:33:26,319

paranormal talk entertainment

4139

02:33:30,710 --> 02:33:27,840

including the network you're listening

4140

02:33:33,510 --> 02:33:30,720

to right now the paranormal radio app

4141

02:33:42,950 --> 02:33:33,520

free in google play and the ios app

4142

02:33:55,349 --> 02:33:46,070

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

4143

02:33:55,359 --> 02:34:15,429

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

4144

02:34:19,590 --> 02:34:17,429

welcome back fade to black i am your

4145

02:34:22,630 --> 02:34:19,600

host jimmy church what an extraordinary

4146

02:34:25,750 --> 02:34:22,640

night uh tonight lou

4147

02:34:28,630 --> 02:34:25,760

lou elizondo and danny sheen coming in

4148

02:34:30,950 --> 02:34:28,640

and uh just absolutely incredible

4149

02:34:32,950 --> 02:34:30,960

conversations tonight going down

4150

02:34:35,270 --> 02:34:32,960

uh kicking off a pretty amazing week

4151  
02:34:39,190 --> 02:34:35,280  
here on fade to black tomorrow night

4152  
02:34:42,230 --> 02:34:39,200  
grant cameron is joining us and then

4153  
02:34:44,790 --> 02:34:42,240  
wednesday night debbie cobble is here

4154  
02:34:45,750 --> 02:34:44,800  
and debbie was the subject of bud

4155  
02:34:48,309 --> 02:34:45,760  
hopkins book

4156  
02:34:49,429 --> 02:34:48,319  
intruders and everybody has read that

4157  
02:34:53,110 --> 02:34:49,439  
book

4158  
02:34:55,670 --> 02:34:53,120  
and you've probably often wondered who

4159  
02:34:56,230 --> 02:34:55,680  
is this person well you're gonna meet

4160  
02:34:58,389 --> 02:34:56,240  
debbie

4161  
02:35:00,630 --> 02:34:58,399  
on wednesday night an absolutely

4162  
02:35:02,230 --> 02:35:00,640  
incredible life of contact

4163  
02:35:03,750 --> 02:35:02,240

and then thursday night live from

4164

02:35:06,870 --> 02:35:03,760

australia ross

4165

02:35:08,870 --> 02:35:06,880

culfart is with us and uh what

4166

02:35:10,790 --> 02:35:08,880

what what a week we've got coming up

4167

02:35:13,910 --> 02:35:10,800

here on fade to black

4168

02:35:15,030 --> 02:35:13,920

uh we just had a very incredible two and

4169

02:35:18,389 --> 02:35:15,040

a half hours

4170

02:35:21,590 --> 02:35:18,399

of conversations uh with lou and

4171

02:35:24,550 --> 02:35:21,600

danny what did you think seven four

4172

02:35:25,510 --> 02:35:24,560

seven two two eight two zero five one

4173

02:35:29,510 --> 02:35:25,520

seven

4174

02:35:31,990 --> 02:35:29,520

two 747-228-2051 and i am going to

4175

02:35:33,750 --> 02:35:32,000

go straight to the phones let's see

4176

02:35:36,230 --> 02:35:33,760

who's up first hi you're live on fade to

4177

02:35:38,150 --> 02:35:36,240

black who's calling

4178

02:35:39,349 --> 02:35:38,160

what's up jimmy this is steve slightly

4179

02:35:42,790 --> 02:35:39,359

slanted sleuth

4180

02:35:46,150 --> 02:35:42,800

how are you i'm doing good how are you

4181

02:35:48,389 --> 02:35:46,160

pretty good how was your trip man uh

4182

02:35:49,270 --> 02:35:48,399

you heard you were in a movie or

4183

02:35:52,950 --> 02:35:49,280

something yeah i

4184

02:35:55,990 --> 02:35:52,960

i certainly was uh it was great

4185

02:35:58,870 --> 02:35:56,000

and more details as

4186

02:36:00,070 --> 02:35:58,880

uh time time goes by but uh i posted

4187

02:36:03,349 --> 02:36:00,080

stuff on

4188

02:36:06,230 --> 02:36:03,359

on social media what i could um

4189

02:36:07,270 --> 02:36:06,240

and uh you got a lot of noise coming

4190

02:36:11,110 --> 02:36:07,280

from your phone

4191

02:36:15,190 --> 02:36:11,120

but um uh linda moulton howe

4192

02:36:18,469 --> 02:36:15,200

uh richard dolan uh william henry

4193

02:36:21,670 --> 02:36:18,479

and uh who uh

4194

02:36:21,990 --> 02:36:21,680

who am i leaving out i'm leaving out a

4195

02:36:24,309 --> 02:36:22,000

couple

4196

02:36:25,429 --> 02:36:24,319

of people uh uh of course uh debbie

4197

02:36:28,870 --> 02:36:25,439

cobble

4198

02:36:33,110 --> 02:36:28,880

uh was there and it was just

4199

02:36:34,790 --> 02:36:33,120

it was just uh an extraordinary week

4200

02:36:36,870 --> 02:36:34,800

i apologize for putting you on the spot

4201

02:36:39,910 --> 02:36:36,880

there that's okay that's okay

4202

02:36:43,030 --> 02:36:39,920

i'm still a little a little brain dead

4203

02:36:44,950 --> 02:36:43,040

um yeah yeah

4204

02:36:47,910 --> 02:36:44,960

oh whitley streamer of course too

4205

02:36:49,750 --> 02:36:47,920

whitley whitley was with us

4206

02:36:52,150 --> 02:36:49,760

there you go whenever you need to

4207

02:36:55,110 --> 02:36:52,160

remember something never comes up right

4208

02:36:56,550 --> 02:36:55,120

but yeah uh so i jimmy i don't want to

4209

02:36:59,030 --> 02:36:56,560

put you on a spot again but

4210

02:37:01,270 --> 02:36:59,040

would you uh consider doing an interview

4211

02:37:05,110 --> 02:37:01,280

with a guy named phil langdon

4212

02:37:06,469 --> 02:37:05,120

uh who's phil langdon he's he's written

4213

02:37:09,910 --> 02:37:06,479

a couple books he's uh

4214

02:37:13,030 --> 02:37:09,920

he's somebody who has um uh

4215

02:37:16,230 --> 02:37:13,040

he studied the the alien thing he uh

4216

02:37:17,190 --> 02:37:16,240

debunked billy myers uh stuff back in

4217

02:37:19,830 --> 02:37:17,200

the day

4218

02:37:21,110 --> 02:37:19,840

and uh he's he's got a couple books

4219

02:37:24,790 --> 02:37:21,120

one's called ascension

4220

02:37:27,590 --> 02:37:24,800

and one's called blueprint of the gods

4221

02:37:29,110 --> 02:37:27,600

but if you're willing if you're willing

4222

02:37:31,510 --> 02:37:29,120

to interview him i could probably

4223

02:37:32,950 --> 02:37:31,520

uh set it up for you and get him to give

4224

02:37:34,630 --> 02:37:32,960

you an email and

4225

02:37:36,389 --> 02:37:34,640

you know it's it's pretty interesting

4226

02:37:37,590 --> 02:37:36,399

the stuff he has to say and how it ties

4227

02:37:40,870 --> 02:37:37,600

into our reality

4228

02:37:42,150 --> 02:37:40,880

well yeah i mean um i'm not interested

4229

02:37:45,590 --> 02:37:42,160

in in revisiting

4230

02:37:45,990 --> 02:37:45,600

uh billy meyer but if if he's no no no

4231

02:37:50,150 --> 02:37:46,000

no

4232

02:37:51,510 --> 02:37:50,160

was giving you that it was a bank story

4233

02:37:54,070 --> 02:37:51,520

so what did you think about the

4234

02:37:56,870 --> 02:37:54,080

conversation tonight uh with uh lou and

4235

02:37:58,950 --> 02:37:56,880

danny sheehan i didn't hear the part

4236

02:38:00,070 --> 02:37:58,960

with lou but i did hear the the end of

4237

02:38:02,389 --> 02:38:00,080

what danny was saying

4238

02:38:04,309 --> 02:38:02,399

and and to be honest with you jimmy i'm

4239

02:38:05,990 --> 02:38:04,319

not saying taking away anything from

4240

02:38:08,070 --> 02:38:06,000

what he said but it's it's pretty much

4241

02:38:11,990 --> 02:38:08,080

everything that's been said already and

4242

02:38:13,590 --> 02:38:12,000

and and i wanted to to run this by you

4243

02:38:15,190 --> 02:38:13,600

do you ever think there's going to be

4244

02:38:18,230 --> 02:38:15,200

some disclosure from the government

4245

02:38:21,670 --> 02:38:18,240

or or the powers that be well i

4246

02:38:24,150 --> 02:38:21,680

i it depends on uh if you're talking

4247

02:38:28,150 --> 02:38:24,160

about the grand disclosure

4248

02:38:29,830 --> 02:38:28,160

um i don't know i i my take is and it's

4249

02:38:32,870 --> 02:38:29,840

a very simple one

4250

02:38:34,230 --> 02:38:32,880

if the government goes all out and and

4251

02:38:36,950 --> 02:38:34,240

says e.t is here

4252

02:38:38,389 --> 02:38:36,960

it's because their hand was forced

4253

02:38:39,110 --> 02:38:38,399

there's going to be something that is

4254

02:38:42,230 --> 02:38:39,120

going to

4255

02:38:46,230 --> 02:38:42,240

it voluntarily

4256

02:38:48,389 --> 02:38:46,240

no but having these conversations happen

4257

02:38:51,190 --> 02:38:48,399

today like with the ua ptf

4258

02:38:52,550 --> 02:38:51,200

report and the senate intelligence

4259

02:38:54,950 --> 02:38:52,560

committee and

4260

02:38:56,550 --> 02:38:54,960

and susan gao of the pentagon talking

4261

02:38:58,630 --> 02:38:56,560

about all of this stuff

4262

02:39:00,469 --> 02:38:58,640

that's that's that's pretty

4263

02:39:02,309 --> 02:39:00,479

extraordinary in of itself

4264

02:39:03,910 --> 02:39:02,319

uh to have this going on because it's

4265

02:39:06,309 --> 02:39:03,920

never happened like this before ever

4266

02:39:09,990 --> 02:39:06,319

it's never even been close to this

4267

02:39:13,270 --> 02:39:10,000

so um having having lou

4268

02:39:16,309 --> 02:39:13,280

and uh and and chris mellon and others

4269

02:39:17,910 --> 02:39:16,319

uh pushing this issue it's never been

4270

02:39:21,349 --> 02:39:17,920

like this before and

4271

02:39:23,110 --> 02:39:21,359

it's uh pretty exciting right i

4272

02:39:24,790 --> 02:39:23,120

i just think that they they keep

4273

02:39:26,870 --> 02:39:24,800

throwing us a bone here and there

4274

02:39:28,309 --> 02:39:26,880

just to uh i don't know what the what

4275

02:39:31,030 --> 02:39:28,319

the purpose is but

4276

02:39:32,550 --> 02:39:31,040

you know i just hey i commend you dude

4277

02:39:34,469 --> 02:39:32,560

you're becoming uh

4278

02:39:35,910 --> 02:39:34,479

a celebrity in your own right and i

4279

02:39:36,790 --> 02:39:35,920

appreciate everything you do you're an

4280

02:39:39,030 --> 02:39:36,800

awesome dude man

4281

02:39:40,710 --> 02:39:39,040

thanks for keep keeping on keeping on

4282

02:39:41,030 --> 02:39:40,720

thank you so much steve and behave and

4283

02:39:43,030 --> 02:39:41,040

be

4284

02:39:44,710 --> 02:39:43,040

well and uh we'll see you tomorrow night

4285

02:39:47,750 --> 02:39:44,720

right here

4286

02:39:51,270 --> 02:39:47,760

all right brother right on um

4287

02:39:54,870 --> 02:39:51,280

the uh uh the bones

4288

02:39:58,710 --> 02:39:54,880

that he is referring to we've never had

4289

02:40:02,070 --> 02:39:58,720

bones before okay

4290

02:40:05,990 --> 02:40:02,080

it's it's pretty extraordinary

4291

02:40:08,389 --> 02:40:06,000

uh to uh to have the bones thrown

4292

02:40:09,110 --> 02:40:08,399

at us i i i don't know where all of this

4293

02:40:12,469 --> 02:40:09,120

is leading

4294

02:40:15,190 --> 02:40:12,479

i i really don't i'm hoping that uh the

4295

02:40:18,870 --> 02:40:15,200

pressure can be kept up that we have to

4296

02:40:21,269 --> 02:40:18,880

uh continuously speak about this and

4297

02:40:23,590 --> 02:40:21,279

and and move this thing forward uh it's

4298

02:40:26,790 --> 02:40:23,600

pretty extraordinary to have somebody

4299

02:40:29,830 --> 02:40:26,800

uh like lou come on the show today

4300

02:40:33,670 --> 02:40:29,840

and say that he has seen

4301

02:40:37,750 --> 02:40:33,680

a 23-minute ufo

4302

02:40:42,389 --> 02:40:37,760

uap video uh 23 minutes

4303

02:40:45,910 --> 02:40:42,399

is not uh a few seconds like we have uh

4304

02:40:46,830 --> 02:40:45,920

uh been witnessing okay this is this is

4305

02:40:50,630 --> 02:40:46,840

a little bit

4306

02:40:53,830 --> 02:40:50,640

23 minutes that's a lot of data

4307

02:40:56,870 --> 02:40:53,840

you can you can deduce a lot

4308

02:40:59,590 --> 02:40:56,880

uh from that just with your eyeballs

4309

02:41:01,269 --> 02:40:59,600

um that's pretty extraordinary uh will

4310

02:41:04,230 --> 02:41:01,279

this get leaked

4311

02:41:06,469 --> 02:41:04,240

will this be presented uh will it be

4312

02:41:09,590 --> 02:41:06,479

released by the department of defense

4313

02:41:13,750 --> 02:41:09,600

who's got the video is it the navy

4314

02:41:15,750 --> 02:41:13,760

is it the air force um i lou

4315

02:41:16,790 --> 02:41:15,760

said that when i asked him how it was

4316

02:41:20,230 --> 02:41:16,800

shot from uh

4317

02:41:22,469 --> 02:41:20,240

from an airplane or and he said i i

4318

02:41:25,349 --> 02:41:22,479

forget his exact terminology but it was

4319

02:41:28,550 --> 02:41:25,359

a data collection center or something

4320

02:41:30,950 --> 02:41:28,560

something of that nature

4321

02:41:32,630 --> 02:41:30,960

it's pretty interesting so what you know

4322

02:41:35,510 --> 02:41:32,640

homeland security

4323

02:41:37,510 --> 02:41:35,520

what is this video the uh i'll get to

4324

02:41:41,670 --> 02:41:37,520

the calls in a second

4325

02:41:42,870 --> 02:41:41,680

i've often said uh with uh with the tic

4326  
02:41:45,670 --> 02:41:42,880  
tac in the gimbal

4327  
02:41:46,950 --> 02:41:45,680  
and and the go fast videos that there's

4328  
02:41:50,150 --> 02:41:46,960  
video before

4329  
02:41:52,790 --> 02:41:50,160  
and after we just got a sliver

4330  
02:41:53,910 --> 02:41:52,800  
a few seconds of video you know what a

4331  
02:41:57,349 --> 02:41:53,920  
minute

4332  
02:42:00,230 --> 02:41:57,359  
of a video that's not what was shot

4333  
02:42:01,030 --> 02:42:00,240  
there's a hole there's a there's like a

4334  
02:42:04,870 --> 02:42:01,040  
terabyte

4335  
02:42:07,910 --> 02:42:04,880  
sd card full of video on those

4336  
02:42:11,429 --> 02:42:07,920  
we just got the sliver uh what is

4337  
02:42:13,670 --> 02:42:11,439  
in front and in back of those videos is

4338  
02:42:15,269 --> 02:42:13,680

is the data you know and also with your

4339

02:42:15,830 --> 02:42:15,279

own eyeballs and what were the pilots

4340

02:42:18,870 --> 02:42:15,840

saying

4341

02:42:20,870 --> 02:42:18,880

well if you've got a 23 minute video now

4342

02:42:24,150 --> 02:42:20,880

that's what i'm talking about

4343

02:42:25,990 --> 02:42:24,160

i want to see this video and uh lou says

4344

02:42:28,630 --> 02:42:26,000

it's definitive

4345

02:42:30,389 --> 02:42:28,640

right that there's no question that the

4346

02:42:33,990 --> 02:42:30,399

email came back had the title

4347

02:42:36,550 --> 02:42:34,000

that ufo video so let's see that

4348

02:42:38,550 --> 02:42:36,560

he also mentioned that there were more

4349

02:42:40,710 --> 02:42:38,560

than one craft

4350

02:42:42,230 --> 02:42:40,720

pretty interesting lou also said that it

4351  
02:42:45,110 --> 02:42:42,240  
was big enough

4352  
02:42:45,510 --> 02:42:45,120  
for maybe a pilot and i think he said or

4353  
02:42:48,710 --> 02:42:45,520  
two

4354  
02:42:51,830 --> 02:42:48,720  
or three like passengers

4355  
02:42:53,349 --> 02:42:51,840  
that's a whole what is going on

4356  
02:42:55,110 --> 02:42:53,359  
with this video i want to see it let's

4357  
02:42:58,630 --> 02:42:55,120  
go back to the phones hi you're live on

4358  
02:43:05,510 --> 02:43:02,230  
you're live hi yeah this is josh freeman

4359  
02:43:08,389 --> 02:43:05,520  
hi josh how are you good how are you

4360  
02:43:10,150 --> 02:43:08,399  
i'm good where are you calling from uh

4361  
02:43:13,510 --> 02:43:10,160  
radio mass

4362  
02:43:15,269 --> 02:43:13,520  
from massachusetts yeah massachusetts

4363  
02:43:17,269 --> 02:43:15,279

yeah close enough what's on your mind

4364

02:43:19,590 --> 02:43:17,279

josh

4365

02:43:21,429 --> 02:43:19,600

um will you talk on clubhouse and have a

4366

02:43:24,950 --> 02:43:21,439

room and talk about this more

4367

02:43:28,070 --> 02:43:24,960

would i do it yeah i've i've got

4368

02:43:29,910 --> 02:43:28,080

20 invitations uh to clubhouse i haven't

4369

02:43:32,230 --> 02:43:29,920

accepted any of them are you do you

4370

02:43:35,190 --> 02:43:32,240

think i should do it

4371

02:43:38,550 --> 02:43:35,200

yeah absolutely okay all right i've got

4372

02:43:40,950 --> 02:43:38,560

plenty of invites that are sitting there

4373

02:43:41,670 --> 02:43:40,960

and i i don't know much about clubhouse

4374

02:43:45,190 --> 02:43:41,680

those that

4375

02:43:47,269 --> 02:43:45,200

have invited me um say that it's great

4376

02:43:49,110 --> 02:43:47,279

that you've got to jump in over here and

4377

02:43:51,830 --> 02:43:49,120

check out what's going on

4378

02:43:53,990 --> 02:43:51,840

um you know yeah you could you could

4379

02:43:55,750 --> 02:43:54,000

host a room you could perform a club

4380

02:43:58,070 --> 02:43:55,760

you could bring people in it's like a

4381

02:44:01,110 --> 02:43:58,080

big conference room it's really cool

4382

02:44:04,150 --> 02:44:01,120

yeah that's uh everybody says it's great

4383

02:44:05,910 --> 02:44:04,160

i'm gonna i'm gonna be straight up

4384

02:44:07,910 --> 02:44:05,920

i haven't listened to any of it i

4385

02:44:11,190 --> 02:44:07,920

haven't checked any of it out

4386

02:44:13,830 --> 02:44:11,200

um and i'm guilty of that but uh

4387

02:44:14,950 --> 02:44:13,840

yeah it's just another thing it's a

4388

02:44:17,030 --> 02:44:14,960

social media

4389

02:44:18,070 --> 02:44:17,040

um but yeah i mean i heard about you

4390

02:44:19,990 --> 02:44:18,080

directly through

4391

02:44:22,070 --> 02:44:20,000

a lot of people i talked to in clubhouse

4392

02:44:23,830 --> 02:44:22,080

so right i bought my own

4393

02:44:25,910 --> 02:44:23,840

club in there called the un ufo

4394

02:44:26,630 --> 02:44:25,920

department so that's my most popular

4395

02:44:29,110 --> 02:44:26,640

club

4396

02:44:30,830 --> 02:44:29,120

oh right on right on yeah yeah i mean

4397

02:44:34,070 --> 02:44:30,840

i've heard

4398

02:44:34,710 --> 02:44:34,080

uh from is some of my friend dude man

4399

02:44:37,910 --> 02:44:34,720

did you

4400

02:44:40,469 --> 02:44:37,920

today

4401

02:44:42,070 --> 02:44:40,479

and so you know i get you know and some

4402

02:44:46,309 --> 02:44:42,080

of these rooms have you know 10

4403

02:44:48,150 --> 02:44:46,319

000 people right oh well yeah i mean

4404

02:44:50,309 --> 02:44:48,160

when elon musk came on it was like

4405

02:44:52,389 --> 02:44:50,319

five thousand uh in one room and then

4406

02:44:55,910 --> 02:44:52,399

over four rooms and it was incredible

4407

02:44:59,349 --> 02:44:55,920

yeah yeah but yeah david's clubhouse

4408

02:45:01,110 --> 02:44:59,359

uh dr greer has been on um alexander was

4409

02:45:04,230 --> 02:45:01,120

on the other day

4410

02:45:05,670 --> 02:45:04,240

um but yeah i mean and and i'm really

4411

02:45:07,429 --> 02:45:05,680

impressed with your website and your

4412

02:45:08,150 --> 02:45:07,439

format of how you stream the multiple

4413

02:45:11,910 --> 02:45:08,160

platforms

4414

02:45:13,990 --> 02:45:11,920

it's really good yeah we yeah we decided

4415

02:45:17,190 --> 02:45:14,000

to do that very early on which

4416

02:45:20,550 --> 02:45:17,200

was just get it out there for free uh to

4417

02:45:21,990 --> 02:45:20,560

as many platforms as possible and uh and

4418

02:45:23,670 --> 02:45:22,000

just put it out there just put it out

4419

02:45:25,590 --> 02:45:23,680

just put it out and

4420

02:45:27,750 --> 02:45:25,600

and everybody can you know when it's

4421

02:45:29,750 --> 02:45:27,760

live you can get

4422

02:45:31,670 --> 02:45:29,760

in the mix on here i'd love to hear him

4423

02:45:34,710 --> 02:45:31,680

uh with this whole group too

4424

02:45:35,670 --> 02:45:34,720

yeah i was i've been watching their 2016

4425

02:45:38,309 --> 02:45:35,680

interview with him

4426  
02:45:39,190 --> 02:45:38,319  
and that's how i learned about you oh

4427  
02:45:42,710 --> 02:45:39,200  
was that that

4428  
02:45:47,990 --> 02:45:42,720  
long ago when i interviewed yeah

4429  
02:45:48,000 --> 02:45:52,950  
that had to have been 2018.

4430  
02:45:58,389 --> 02:45:55,990  
it had to i don't know was it 2016 was

4431  
02:45:59,429 --> 02:45:58,399  
it five years ago yeah yeah yeah all

4432  
02:46:01,990 --> 02:45:59,439  
right somebody

4433  
02:46:03,349 --> 02:46:02,000  
i loved his i love his music and my my i

4434  
02:46:05,590 --> 02:46:03,359  
had a band in college and he played his

4435  
02:46:06,309 --> 02:46:05,600  
music and then when he got into ufos and

4436  
02:46:09,110 --> 02:46:06,319  
like uh

4437  
02:46:09,990 --> 02:46:09,120  
like hal pitov i i've met hal i've met

4438  
02:46:13,269 --> 02:46:10,000

eric davis

4439

02:46:15,510 --> 02:46:13,279

um you know and i had no idea that these

4440

02:46:16,150 --> 02:46:15,520

guys were like so super famous like this

4441

02:46:18,070 --> 02:46:16,160

when i was

4442

02:46:20,150 --> 02:46:18,080

like uh uh hanging out with him

4443

02:46:24,070 --> 02:46:20,160

basically wow

4444

02:46:25,750 --> 02:46:24,080

wow okay um yeah uh there you go josh

4445

02:46:28,790 --> 02:46:25,760

hanging out with eric davis

4446

02:46:31,910 --> 02:46:28,800

yeah well yeah what is that

4447

02:46:35,269 --> 02:46:34,150

i need somebody to pop up in twitter

4448

02:46:38,309 --> 02:46:35,279

when was that uh

4449

02:46:41,830 --> 02:46:38,319

tom delong interview what year was that

4450

02:46:44,230 --> 02:46:41,840

um 2016 just seems too long ago

4451

02:46:46,469 --> 02:46:44,240

maybe it was five years ago was it

4452

02:46:49,830 --> 02:46:46,479

before ttsa

4453

02:46:54,630 --> 02:46:49,840

or was it after no it was third

4454

02:46:59,429 --> 02:46:54,640

okay well ttsa was 2017.

4455

02:47:02,469 --> 02:47:01,510

i don't know i don't know i don't know

4456

02:47:05,670 --> 02:47:02,479

thank you so much

4457

02:47:08,070 --> 02:47:05,680

josh and uh i'll check out clubhouse

4458

02:47:09,830 --> 02:47:08,080

all right i i'll make the commitment

4459

02:47:13,750 --> 02:47:09,840

i'll jump in and

4460

02:47:16,950 --> 02:47:13,760

and uh and and and tip my yeah on august

4461

02:47:17,670 --> 02:47:16,960

tuesday august 30 2016 it says tom

4462

02:47:20,469 --> 02:47:17,680

delong

4463

02:47:21,830 --> 02:47:20,479

secret machines to the stars academy at

4464

02:47:23,910 --> 02:47:21,840

tom delong

4465

02:47:26,389 --> 02:47:23,920

live with live the jimmy church okay

4466

02:47:30,389 --> 02:47:26,399

well there you go 2016 five years ago

4467

02:47:33,750 --> 02:47:30,399

who knew yeah episode 515.

4468

02:47:36,070 --> 02:47:33,760

there you go uh where did the time go i

4469

02:47:38,550 --> 02:47:36,080

thought it was like yesterday

4470

02:47:41,110 --> 02:47:38,560

uh thank you for that josh and uh i'm

4471

02:47:43,510 --> 02:47:41,120

gonna check out the clubhouse

4472

02:47:44,870 --> 02:47:43,520

i'd love to yeah that'd be awesome have

4473

02:47:46,870 --> 02:47:44,880

a great night we'll see you tomorrow

4474

02:47:50,070 --> 02:47:46,880

night right here

4475

02:47:50,469 --> 02:47:50,080

great thanks yeah thank you um wow that

4476

02:47:54,389 --> 02:47:50,479

was

4477

02:47:59,670 --> 02:47:54,399

really 2016.

4478

02:48:02,710 --> 02:47:59,680

holy crap five years ago

4479

02:48:03,110 --> 02:48:02,720

oh man i remember the show uh what was

4480

02:48:04,630 --> 02:48:03,120

it

4481

02:48:06,710 --> 02:48:04,640

we talked a lot about in the beginning

4482

02:48:09,750 --> 02:48:06,720

about travis barker

4483

02:48:12,150 --> 02:48:09,760

punk rock music and guitars

4484

02:48:13,750 --> 02:48:12,160

and then got things rolling into the ufo

4485

02:48:15,590 --> 02:48:13,760

thing and i remember

4486

02:48:17,190 --> 02:48:15,600

there was one interesting thing about

4487

02:48:20,230 --> 02:48:17,200

that particular show

4488

02:48:23,990 --> 02:48:20,240

that he didn't

4489

02:48:26,550 --> 02:48:24,000

want to do it from a single location

4490

02:48:28,469 --> 02:48:26,560

that he wanted to i don't know if you

4491

02:48:32,070 --> 02:48:28,479

guys picked up on this

4492

02:48:35,269 --> 02:48:32,080

but he had to drive around

4493

02:48:35,830 --> 02:48:35,279

in his car and that's what he did he

4494

02:48:38,309 --> 02:48:35,840

stayed

4495

02:48:39,830 --> 02:48:38,319

mobile for that interview i don't know

4496

02:48:44,070 --> 02:48:39,840

if you guys know that

4497

02:48:45,750 --> 02:48:44,080

but uh yeah it was like that

4498

02:48:47,510 --> 02:48:45,760

i can't believe that was five years ago

4499

02:48:49,110 --> 02:48:47,520

that time the long interview from his

4500

02:48:52,870 --> 02:48:49,120

car was epic

4501

02:48:56,389 --> 02:48:52,880

um yes yes okay there you go

4502

02:48:59,190 --> 02:48:56,399

um so that's it right there

4503

02:49:00,469 --> 02:48:59,200

wow who knew i i didn't know it was that

4504

02:49:04,389 --> 02:49:00,479

long ago

4505

02:49:08,150 --> 02:49:04,399

yeah there it is huh wow

4506

02:49:09,830 --> 02:49:08,160

wow i i i did not know that all right

4507

02:49:12,550 --> 02:49:09,840

let's get back to some of these calls

4508

02:49:15,990 --> 02:49:12,560

here let's see who is up next

4509

02:49:18,630 --> 02:49:16,000

we're going here let's

4510

02:49:21,030 --> 02:49:18,640

see who we have hi you're live on fade

4511

02:49:22,870 --> 02:49:21,040

to black who's calling

4512

02:49:25,990 --> 02:49:22,880

hey what's up jimmy it's nelson from san

4513

02:49:27,910 --> 02:49:26,000

diego hey nelson how are you man

4514

02:49:31,750 --> 02:49:27,920

i'm good man hey that was an awesome

4515

02:49:34,309 --> 02:49:31,760

interview with lou and danny tonight

4516

02:49:36,469 --> 02:49:34,319

rockman yeah yes it was and what sticks

4517

02:49:41,590 --> 02:49:36,479

out for you

4518

02:49:45,349 --> 02:49:41,600

okay so so lou basically confirmed

4519

02:49:47,510 --> 02:49:45,359

that everything that eric davis has

4520

02:49:49,349 --> 02:49:47,520

said am i am i getting that wrong no

4521

02:49:50,389 --> 02:49:49,359

you're not getting that wrong i think

4522

02:49:55,110 --> 02:49:50,399

that lou was

4523

02:49:58,710 --> 02:49:55,120

very direct in his response to that

4524

02:50:01,590 --> 02:49:58,720

right so so when when uh

4525

02:50:03,030 --> 02:50:01,600

when eric uh was quoted in that uh

4526  
02:50:03,510 --> 02:50:03,040  
forgive me if i'm getting the facts

4527  
02:50:05,910 --> 02:50:03,520  
wrong

4528  
02:50:08,309 --> 02:50:05,920  
uh please correct me if i am but wasn't

4529  
02:50:10,309 --> 02:50:08,319  
eric davis

4530  
02:50:11,910 --> 02:50:10,319  
maybe kind of quoted or something in an

4531  
02:50:14,630 --> 02:50:11,920  
article saying that

4532  
02:50:15,910 --> 02:50:14,640  
uh there's been crash retrieval yeah and

4533  
02:50:19,349 --> 02:50:15,920  
and that is correct

4534  
02:50:23,269 --> 02:50:19,359  
and what uh that was the new york times

4535  
02:50:27,590 --> 02:50:23,279  
and that was about uh

4536  
02:50:31,110 --> 02:50:27,600  
i'm gonna say that was probably

4537  
02:50:34,309 --> 02:50:31,120  
six months ago um

4538  
02:50:36,870 --> 02:50:34,319

that particular uh article

4539

02:50:37,830 --> 02:50:36,880

uh you dropped for a second but i got

4540

02:50:41,190 --> 02:50:37,840

you back

4541

02:50:42,710 --> 02:50:41,200

um the the article was about six months

4542

02:50:45,349 --> 02:50:42,720

ago and you know what

4543

02:50:45,910 --> 02:50:45,359

it may have been a year ago uh but

4544

02:50:48,870 --> 02:50:45,920

buried

4545

02:50:50,630 --> 02:50:48,880

in the article down towards the end and

4546

02:50:51,990 --> 02:50:50,640

if you didn't read the entire article

4547

02:50:53,990 --> 02:50:52,000

you would have missed it

4548

02:50:55,990 --> 02:50:54,000

but there was this quote from eric davis

4549

02:50:59,190 --> 02:50:56,000

that said that he had briefed

4550

02:51:02,830 --> 02:50:59,200

uh the senate and told them

4551

02:51:05,670 --> 02:51:02,840

that we were in possession of

4552

02:51:09,429 --> 02:51:05,680

uh flying

4553

02:51:11,990 --> 02:51:09,439

uh vehicles not of this earth craft

4554

02:51:13,510 --> 02:51:12,000

craft that were not of this earth that's

4555

02:51:15,269 --> 02:51:13,520

a pretty direct quote i don't think

4556

02:51:17,590 --> 02:51:15,279

there's any way to read between the

4557

02:51:19,510 --> 02:51:17,600

lines there nelson

4558

02:51:20,870 --> 02:51:19,520

yeah and for a long time there were a

4559

02:51:25,030 --> 02:51:20,880

lot of people who

4560

02:51:27,429 --> 02:51:25,040

were you know maybe people who didn't

4561

02:51:30,230 --> 02:51:27,439

who didn't know eric gave the background

4562

02:51:32,309 --> 02:51:30,240

uh too well and i'm not saying i do but

4563

02:51:33,269 --> 02:51:32,319

there's a lot of uh people you know

4564

02:51:36,389 --> 02:51:33,279

wondering if

4565

02:51:38,550 --> 02:51:36,399

if there was any credible credibility in

4566

02:51:40,230 --> 02:51:38,560

what this guy is saying and again

4567

02:51:43,510 --> 02:51:40,240

correct me if i'm wrong jimmy but

4568

02:51:45,429 --> 02:51:43,520

did lou basically just say that yeah you

4569

02:51:47,990 --> 02:51:45,439

can trust whatever this guy says

4570

02:51:49,750 --> 02:51:48,000

well lou said that uh eric davis does

4571

02:51:53,110 --> 02:51:49,760

not lie

4572

02:51:53,910 --> 02:51:53,120

so you know i i i've never met eric

4573

02:51:58,230 --> 02:51:53,920

davis

4574

02:52:01,030 --> 02:51:58,240

uh i think that uh eric and i

4575

02:52:01,349 --> 02:52:01,040

maybe two or three years ago exchanged

4576

02:52:03,030 --> 02:52:01,359

some

4577

02:52:04,950 --> 02:52:03,040

emails and he said yeah i'd like to come

4578

02:52:07,510 --> 02:52:04,960

on the show um

4579

02:52:08,070 --> 02:52:07,520

i think uh things have changed for him

4580

02:52:11,750 --> 02:52:08,080

since

4581

02:52:14,230 --> 02:52:11,760

then and and certainly um

4582

02:52:15,750 --> 02:52:14,240

things have developed a bit further and

4583

02:52:17,670 --> 02:52:15,760

he's got a new job

4584

02:52:19,830 --> 02:52:17,680

so i don't think he's interested in in

4585

02:52:23,030 --> 02:52:19,840

coming on shows like this he's got

4586

02:52:24,790 --> 02:52:23,040

other stuff to go and do but uh he was

4587

02:52:27,750 --> 02:52:24,800

he was willing to come on fade to black

4588

02:52:30,790 --> 02:52:27,760

so you got to give him that

4589

02:52:31,190 --> 02:52:30,800

yeah nelson enjoy your night tomorrow

4590

02:52:33,190 --> 02:52:31,200

night

4591

02:52:35,349 --> 02:52:33,200

right here grant cameron i'll see you

4592

02:52:37,830 --> 02:52:35,359

tomorrow night

4593

02:52:39,110 --> 02:52:37,840

right on facebook fade to black thank

4594

02:52:43,269 --> 02:52:39,120

you nelson

4595

02:52:46,230 --> 02:52:43,279

and uh yeah uh

4596

02:52:46,630 --> 02:52:46,240

that quote was there and i did talk to

4597

02:52:49,750 --> 02:52:46,640

uh

4598

02:52:50,389 --> 02:52:49,760

ralph blumenthal very directly about

4599

02:52:53,830 --> 02:52:50,399

this

4600

02:52:56,630 --> 02:52:53,840

um how that got into

4601  
02:52:58,550 --> 02:52:56,640  
uh the new york times article um how do

4602  
02:53:02,790 --> 02:52:58,560  
you vet your sources

4603  
02:53:03,429 --> 02:53:02,800  
um and that for the new york times to do

4604  
02:53:06,230 --> 02:53:03,439  
that

4605  
02:53:06,790 --> 02:53:06,240  
it's a it's a direct quote it's a direct

4606  
02:53:13,830 --> 02:53:06,800  
quote

4607  
02:53:14,550 --> 02:53:13,840  
you have to uh ask about your source on

4608  
02:53:17,590 --> 02:53:14,560  
this

4609  
02:53:19,990 --> 02:53:17,600  
so i am sure that they ask eric davis

4610  
02:53:21,510 --> 02:53:20,000  
before they put that in the article uh

4611  
02:53:25,269 --> 02:53:21,520  
put that in print

4612  
02:53:27,110 --> 02:53:25,279  
that there was uh uh some facts

4613  
02:53:29,110 --> 02:53:27,120

backing that up it's an extraordinary

4614

02:53:30,710 --> 02:53:29,120

statement let's go back to the phones

4615

02:53:32,950 --> 02:53:30,720

hi you're live on fade to black who's

4616

02:53:35,190 --> 02:53:32,960

calling

4617

02:53:37,990 --> 02:53:35,200

uh this is mark sims how you doing jimmy

4618

02:53:40,469 --> 02:53:38,000

hey mark how are you man

4619

02:53:43,590 --> 02:53:40,479

i'm doing great listen to the entire

4620

02:53:46,790 --> 02:53:43,600

show i thought lou was fantastic and

4621

02:53:50,150 --> 02:53:46,800

danny uh is always great to hear

4622

02:53:52,469 --> 02:53:50,160

and he's just got so much to say on so

4623

02:53:52,870 --> 02:53:52,479

many topics related to this issue it

4624

02:53:54,950 --> 02:53:52,880

just

4625

02:53:57,590 --> 02:53:54,960

uh i thought your program tonight was

4626  
02:53:59,510 --> 02:53:57,600  
historic man i really think that uh

4627  
02:54:02,630 --> 02:53:59,520  
you knocked it out of the park tonight

4628  
02:54:06,230 --> 02:54:02,640  
well i'm holding up your medallion

4629  
02:54:10,309 --> 02:54:06,240  
uh to uh to the camera this is mark sims

4630  
02:54:12,950 --> 02:54:10,319  
you know this um this is extraordinary

4631  
02:54:14,790 --> 02:54:12,960  
and i'm i wear it all the time i'm gonna

4632  
02:54:16,469 --> 02:54:14,800  
open it up and show everybody what's on

4633  
02:54:19,670 --> 02:54:16,479  
the inside and

4634  
02:54:21,990 --> 02:54:19,680  
and uh absolutely incredible so uh mark

4635  
02:54:24,389 --> 02:54:22,000  
you've got a lot going on right now

4636  
02:54:26,870 --> 02:54:24,399  
you've got a lot going on and with

4637  
02:54:29,269 --> 02:54:26,880  
everything that you do have going on

4638  
02:54:30,550 --> 02:54:29,279

and then you listen to a show like this

4639

02:54:33,349 --> 02:54:30,560

tonight

4640

02:54:34,550 --> 02:54:33,359

um it makes you it must make you feel

4641

02:54:36,309 --> 02:54:34,560

pretty good that you're on the right

4642

02:54:39,510 --> 02:54:36,319

path

4643

02:54:42,710 --> 02:54:39,520

yeah it really does and i feel it

4644

02:54:46,630 --> 02:54:42,720

i'm optimistic about her future i i am

4645

02:54:50,550 --> 02:54:46,640

so inspired by people like lou alexander

4646

02:54:54,230 --> 02:54:50,560

who it took such extraordinary

4647

02:54:55,190 --> 02:54:54,240

courage and discipline to do what he has

4648

02:54:58,790 --> 02:54:55,200

done

4649

02:55:01,990 --> 02:54:58,800

and um and to weather the storm

4650

02:55:04,710 --> 02:55:02,000

and still adhere to his principles

4651  
02:55:05,590 --> 02:55:04,720  
uh and to know that there are great men

4652  
02:55:09,349 --> 02:55:05,600  
and women

4653  
02:55:11,910 --> 02:55:09,359  
in our you know military and within

4654  
02:55:14,230 --> 02:55:11,920  
you know these government agencies that

4655  
02:55:17,429 --> 02:55:14,240  
have such integrity and are doing

4656  
02:55:18,070 --> 02:55:17,439  
it the right way um it gives me great

4657  
02:55:20,389 --> 02:55:18,080  
hope

4658  
02:55:22,550 --> 02:55:20,399  
there are wonderful people serving this

4659  
02:55:23,910 --> 02:55:22,560  
country within these organizations that

4660  
02:55:26,950 --> 02:55:23,920  
we so often

4661  
02:55:29,990 --> 02:55:26,960  
you know from the outside demonize

4662  
02:55:32,389 --> 02:55:30,000  
you know because we just think that you

4663  
02:55:34,630 --> 02:55:32,399

know everybody inside the dod

4664

02:55:35,670 --> 02:55:34,640

is is keeping this a secret from the

4665

02:55:38,710 --> 02:55:35,680

american public

4666

02:55:39,429 --> 02:55:38,720

at her detriment and uh and it's just

4667

02:55:41,750 --> 02:55:39,439

not true

4668

02:55:43,190 --> 02:55:41,760

these are really good people and i i

4669

02:55:46,550 --> 02:55:43,200

know lou is one of them

4670

02:55:49,510 --> 02:55:46,560

he's proven himself uh i just

4671

02:55:51,510 --> 02:55:49,520

want to really acknowledge his bravery

4672

02:55:54,790 --> 02:55:51,520

and his patriotism

4673

02:55:58,150 --> 02:55:54,800

and anybody who says he's not a patriot

4674

02:56:01,190 --> 02:55:58,160

and is is doing something nefarious

4675

02:56:03,830 --> 02:56:01,200

is just misinformed uh so i

4676

02:56:05,670 --> 02:56:03,840

i just want to say that for the record

4677

02:56:08,150 --> 02:56:05,680

and then people like danny who have

4678

02:56:10,070 --> 02:56:08,160

committed their lives to shining light

4679

02:56:13,110 --> 02:56:10,080

on injustices in the world

4680

02:56:16,389 --> 02:56:13,120

and his track record is second to none

4681

02:56:19,510 --> 02:56:16,399

and for him to continue you know

4682

02:56:19,910 --> 02:56:19,520

marching forward uh you know he's just

4683

02:56:22,070 --> 02:56:19,920

um

4684

02:56:23,349 --> 02:56:22,080

an inspiration to people like myself and

4685

02:56:26,550 --> 02:56:23,359

many others

4686

02:56:27,269 --> 02:56:26,560

uh and because of those people and many

4687

02:56:30,309 --> 02:56:27,279

other people

4688

02:56:31,349 --> 02:56:30,319

who go on unnamed you know how many lou

4689

02:56:34,389 --> 02:56:31,359

alexanders

4690

02:56:36,710 --> 02:56:34,399

are there uh who who never were

4691

02:56:39,030 --> 02:56:36,720

offered the chance or were never given

4692

02:56:39,990 --> 02:56:39,040

presented the opportunity to do this but

4693

02:56:43,190 --> 02:56:40,000

still

4694

02:56:45,110 --> 02:56:43,200

you know um you know did the right thing

4695

02:56:47,269 --> 02:56:45,120

yeah there's not a there's not enough

4696

02:56:49,269 --> 02:56:47,279

lou elizondos out there

4697

02:56:50,950 --> 02:56:49,279

uh to be straight i mean there's just

4698

02:56:53,910 --> 02:56:50,960

not enough we need more

4699

02:56:54,790 --> 02:56:53,920

um mark before i have to sign off

4700

02:56:57,030 --> 02:56:54,800

tonight

4701  
02:56:58,550 --> 02:56:57,040  
you've got a lot of projects going on

4702  
02:57:01,910 --> 02:56:58,560  
and i want you to give

4703  
02:57:02,790 --> 02:57:01,920  
the plugs uh you've just launched a new

4704  
02:57:06,150 --> 02:57:02,800  
website

4705  
02:57:08,830 --> 02:57:06,160  
uh where can everybody go and see that

4706  
02:57:10,469 --> 02:57:08,840  
uh if everybody goes to

4707  
02:57:13,510 --> 02:57:10,479  
makingcontact.com

4708  
02:57:15,030 --> 02:57:13,520  
there is a uh little landing page there

4709  
02:57:18,469 --> 02:57:15,040  
for people to register

4710  
02:57:22,070 --> 02:57:18,479  
for a early bird discount

4711  
02:57:25,750 --> 02:57:22,080  
for a exclusive

4712  
02:57:28,230 --> 02:57:25,760  
uh in invitation to join danny sheehan

4713  
02:57:29,030 --> 02:57:28,240

and me we're the co-executive producers

4714

02:57:31,670 --> 02:57:29,040

for this

4715

02:57:32,550 --> 02:57:31,680

event coming up in august and you are

4716

02:57:34,550 --> 02:57:32,560

going to be there

4717

02:57:36,070 --> 02:57:34,560

as one of the presenters of many other

4718

02:57:38,630 --> 02:57:36,080

people and this

4719

02:57:39,429 --> 02:57:38,640

is going to be an unprecedented

4720

02:57:42,790 --> 02:57:39,439

conference

4721

02:57:45,269 --> 02:57:42,800

taking place on a virtual platform uh

4722

02:57:47,510 --> 02:57:45,279

you know the observation deck and we'll

4723

02:57:50,150 --> 02:57:47,520

have a big announcement to make with

4724

02:57:52,790 --> 02:57:50,160

with that and this is where we can come

4725

02:57:55,830 --> 02:57:52,800

together and have a discussion about

4726  
02:57:58,630 --> 02:57:55,840  
how do we establish a meaningful

4727  
02:57:59,750 --> 02:57:58,640  
and effective citizens diplomacy

4728  
02:58:01,830 --> 02:57:59,760  
initiative

4729  
02:58:03,349 --> 02:58:01,840  
uh like the one that danny was talking

4730  
02:58:06,389 --> 02:58:03,359  
about

4731  
02:58:09,990 --> 02:58:06,399  
where we as citizens can reach out

4732  
02:58:13,190 --> 02:58:10,000  
and establish diplomatic relations uh

4733  
02:58:13,990 --> 02:58:13,200  
with our extraterrestrial uh family

4734  
02:58:15,990 --> 02:58:14,000  
members you know

4735  
02:58:18,790 --> 02:58:16,000  
they they are waiting for us i believe

4736  
02:58:20,870 --> 02:58:18,800  
this is my personal belief that

4737  
02:58:22,550 --> 02:58:20,880  
and through my own experience that they

4738  
02:58:25,910 --> 02:58:22,560

will respond

4739

02:58:29,110 --> 02:58:25,920

if we reach out to them in peace

4740

02:58:31,190 --> 02:58:29,120

and mutual respect

4741

02:58:32,790 --> 02:58:31,200

and they are ready to talk to us and

4742

02:58:35,110 --> 02:58:32,800

just imagine if we can

4743

02:58:36,950 --> 02:58:35,120

establish contact what they would have

4744

02:58:40,950 --> 02:58:36,960

to share with us

4745

02:58:43,269 --> 02:58:40,960

um about uh you know who they are

4746

02:58:45,110 --> 02:58:43,279

and what you know the the messages

4747

02:58:46,710 --> 02:58:45,120

they've already given witnesses about

4748

02:58:48,790 --> 02:58:46,720

the importance of us to

4749

02:58:50,550 --> 02:58:48,800

take care of our planet and to take care

4750

02:58:54,230 --> 02:58:50,560

of each other and be more

4751

02:58:56,630 --> 02:58:54,240

um more loving and uh

4752

02:58:57,830 --> 02:58:56,640

compassionate uh that we need more of

4753

02:59:00,630 --> 02:58:57,840

that in the world

4754

02:59:02,870 --> 02:59:00,640

and you know be careful with you know

4755

02:59:04,630 --> 02:59:02,880

nuclear weapons you know we've become an

4756

02:59:05,510 --> 02:59:04,640

existential threat to ourselves and

4757

02:59:08,550 --> 02:59:05,520

they've been warning

4758

02:59:11,269 --> 02:59:08,560

us for decades about this and

4759

02:59:12,070 --> 02:59:11,279

uh and you know i think it would be a

4760

02:59:16,710 --> 02:59:12,080

very

4761

02:59:18,710 --> 02:59:16,720

what they would have to share with us

4762

02:59:20,469 --> 02:59:18,720

thank you so much mark and again i want

4763

02:59:24,870 --> 02:59:20,479

to remind everybody

4764

02:59:27,030 --> 02:59:24,880

that the website is makingcontact.com

4765

02:59:28,150 --> 02:59:27,040

and the event is coming up in august i'm

4766

02:59:29,269 --> 02:59:28,160

going to be there i'm going to be

4767

02:59:31,590 --> 02:59:29,279

hanging out

4768

02:59:33,830 --> 02:59:31,600

and and mark your work has just been

4769

02:59:36,150 --> 02:59:33,840

invaluable thank you so much

4770

02:59:38,469 --> 02:59:36,160

and uh we'll be uh talking later on this

4771

02:59:41,030 --> 02:59:38,479

week thank you so much mark

4772

02:59:41,670 --> 02:59:41,040

thank you jimmy have a good night mark

4773

02:59:43,750 --> 02:59:41,680

sims

4774

02:59:45,510 --> 02:59:43,760

the absolute very best right there mark

4775

02:59:47,429 --> 02:59:45,520

sims thank you mark

4776

02:59:49,590 --> 02:59:47,439

and with that i've got to get out of

4777

02:59:52,950 --> 02:59:49,600

here i've got to get out of here

4778

02:59:55,110 --> 02:59:52,960

uh we just went uh pulled a pole uh

4779

02:59:56,870 --> 02:59:55,120

tonight here on fade to black we've got

4780

02:59:59,670 --> 02:59:56,880

a great week tomorrow night

4781

03:00:01,030 --> 02:59:59,680

grant cameron is joining us and i do

4782

03:00:03,750 --> 03:00:01,040

want to remind everybody it's

4783

03:00:04,550 --> 03:00:03,760

an amazing week wednesday night debbie

4784

03:00:07,030 --> 03:00:04,560

cobble

4785

03:00:08,150 --> 03:00:07,040

thursday night from australia ross

4786

03:00:09,990 --> 03:00:08,160

culpard

4787

03:00:12,150 --> 03:00:10,000

i am your host jimmy church what a great

4788

03:00:14,950 --> 03:00:12,160

show tonight fade to black's executive

4789

03:00:17,030 --> 03:00:14,960

producers rita kamarian

4790

03:00:18,870 --> 03:00:17,040

show is produced by hilton j palmer

4791

03:00:20,630 --> 03:00:18,880

renee dennis and kevin announces our

4792

03:00:23,349 --> 03:00:20,640

steve harter gene vettel and mark

4793

03:00:25,950 --> 03:00:23,359

d kovar webmaster is drew the geek music

4794

03:00:27,429 --> 03:00:25,960

doug aldrich introspaceboy

4795

03:00:29,510 --> 03:00:27,439

spaceboymusic.com

4796

03:00:31,190 --> 03:00:29,520

fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4797

03:00:33,110 --> 03:00:31,200

the game changer network and syndication

4798

03:00:38,469 --> 03:00:33,120

is kgra

4799

03:00:41,720 --> 03:00:38,479

the planet

4800

03:00:43,990 --> 03:00:41,730

i i just lost my train of thought

4801  
03:00:45,349 --> 03:00:44,000

[Music]

4802  
03:00:47,590 --> 03:00:45,359

this broadcast owned a captain ride in

4803  
03:00:48,469 --> 03:00:47,600

2021 by vader black and the game changer

4804  
03:00:50,389 --> 03:00:48,479

network inc

4805  
03:00:52,230 --> 03:00:50,399

it cannot be re-broadcast download a

4806  
03:00:53,110 --> 03:00:52,240

copy to reuse anywhere in the known

4807  
03:00:54,630 --> 03:00:53,120

universe

4808  
03:00:56,230 --> 03:00:54,640

without written permission of evade the

4809  
03:00:57,269 --> 03:00:56,240

block of the game changer network i'm

4810  
03:01:00,230 --> 03:00:57,279

your host jimmy church

4811  
03:01:02,389 --> 03:01:00,240

tomorrow night grant cameron until then

4812  
03:01:20,220 --> 03:01:02,399

i want everybody to be safe

4813  
03:01:20,230 --> 03:01:33,750

[Music]